Village of Mokena



FY 23 BUDGET

Planned Progress Pleasant Living

VILLAGE OF MOKENA

ANNUAL BUDGET July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023

ELECTED OFFICIALS

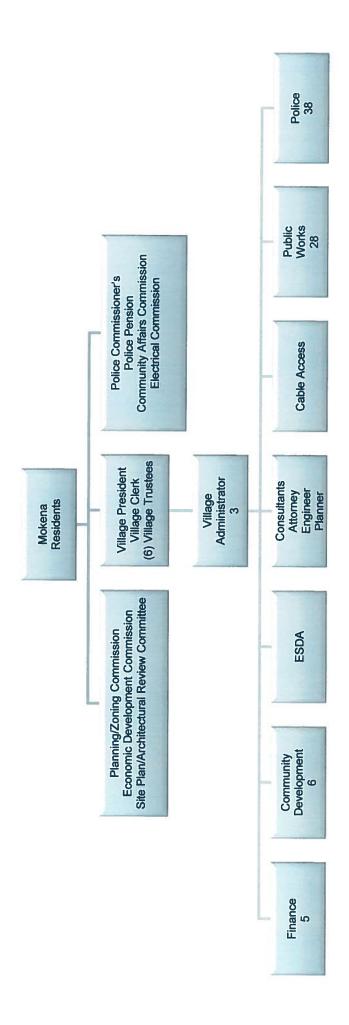
FRANK A. FLEISCHER, Mayor
MELISSA MARTINI, Clerk
JOSEPH E. BUDZYN, Trustee
ROBERT DAUPHINAIS, Trustee
DEBBIE ENGLER, Trustee
MELISSA FEDORA, Trustee
GEORGE J. METANIAS, Trustee
JIM RICHMOND, Trustee

Village Administrator JOHN D. TOMASOSKI

Finance Director SHARON DANGLES

Presented to Village Board June 13, 2022

Fiscal '23 Organizational Chart Village of Mokena



80 Full Time Employees

\$49,839,504 FY '23 Appropriation

VILLAGE OF MOKENA

ANNUAL BUDGET 2022-2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS	PAGE NUMBER
Budget Message	i – xxvi
DEPARTMENTAL/FINANCIAL SUMMARIES	
Overall Budget	1
General Fund Budget	2 - 8
Legislative	9 - 11
Administrative	12 – 16
Fire and Police Commission	17 - 18
Police	19 - 25
Community Development	26 - 30
Village Clerk	31 - 32
Public Works-Streets/Building & Grounds	33 - 38
Cable TV	39 - 40
Emergency Services Disaster Agency (ESDA)	41 - 43
Audit Fund	44 - 45
Performance Bond Fund	46 - 47
Tourism Fund	48 - 50
Special Tax Allocation Fund	51 - 52
School Crossing Guard Fund	53 - 54
IMRF/FICA Contribution Fund	55 - 57
Police Pension Fund	58 - 60
State Motor Fuel Tax Fund	61 - 62
Refuse Fund	63 - 65
Water/Sewer Fund	66
Water Operating Fund Budget	67 - 74
Sewer Operating Fund Budget	75 - 82
Municipal Parking Lot Fund	83 - 86
Sewer System Capital Improvement Fund	87 – 89
Water System Capital Improvement Fund	90 - 92
Sewer Plant Replacement Fund	93 - 96
Sewer Plant Expansion Fund	97 – 99
Capital Improvement, Repair & Replacement Fund.	100 - 105
Fiscal 2023 Transfers	106
Budget Regular/Work Session Minutes	
January 17, 2022 – Work Session	107 - 123
February 21, 2022 – Work Session	124 - 139
April 11, 2022 – Work Session	140 - 158
April 25, 2022 – Work Session	159 - 170
May 23, 2022 – Work Session	171 - 180
June 13, 2023 – Work Session	181 - 196

June 8, 2022

The Honorable Village President Frank A. Fleischer, Clerk Melissa Martini, Board of Trustees and Residents of the Village of Mokena

Re: Village Administrator's Budget Message, Fiscal Year (FY) 2022/2023

Village staff is pleased to submit the Municipal Budget for the Village of Mokena for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022 and ending June 30, 2023. The Village of Mokena operates on a conservative platform. Fiscal and budgetary decision making is conducted in a cautiously optimistic fashion with conservative tendencies utilized to guide spending, borrowing, revenue forecasts and fund balance objectives. Collectively, these budgetary practices have allowed Mokena to maintain services, improve infrastructure and develop an effective work climate for employees. As we enter the post COVID-19 era, the Village has and will continue to deal with supply chain issues, rising inflation and the conflict in Ukraine. The Village's conservative practices coupled with its ability to analyze and solve problems will be essential to ensure our Village continues to thrive.

INTRODUCTION

The Village of Mokena is a community with a population of 19,887 nestled in the northeast corner of Will County, and ideally situated between Interstate 80 and U.S. Route 30. Mokena was incorporated in 1880 and operates as a non-home rule municipality. The Village of Mokena has long-established itself as a first-class community with small town charm while additionally offering all the assets of suburban life.

The Village of Mokena operates under the Village form of government with an elected Village President and six (6) Trustees. Operational management is provided by a professional Village Administrator appointed by the Board of Trustees along with a professional management team, carrying out Village policy through its operation of Departments.

The Village of Mokena operates under the Budget Officer Act as outlined in Chapter 24, Section 8-2-9 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes, as revised. The Act requires the Village President and

Board of Trustees to adopt the annual budget prior to the beginning of the fiscal year. The Budget serves as an outline for how the monies are received into the Village of Mokena and how they should be spent to maintain and improve the Village, while providing high-quality services to residents. The Village is required to make the budget document available for public inspection at least ten days prior to passage. Not less than one week after publication of the budget document's availability, and prior to Village Board approval, the President and Board of Trustees are required to hold a public hearing on the budget. After approval of the budget, the Village Board may amend the originally approved budget in the form of a budget amendment Ordinance.

BUDGET PROCESS

Regardless of economic conditions, following four practical components are absolutely necessary for a public budget process to be successful: (1) The ability to collect and present information in an accurate, comprehensive and meaningful manner; (2) Adequate time to absorb, digest and interpret the information; (3) A balanced environment to deliberate fiscal policies; and (4) A cognitive awareness regarding the past, present and future of budgeting and program delivery in the community. The proposed FY 23 budget has included these necessary components as part of this year's budget process.

This year's budget process was initiated by staff during the fall of 2021 and the Village Board in January of 2022 as they began evaluating various categories of budget revenues and expenditures. Listed below are the budget work sessions that were conducted to produce the final version if the FY 23 budget:

- January 17, 2022
 - o MFT Program
 - o Infrastructure Programs
 - o Road Maintenance
 - o Financial Overview of General Infrastructure Fund
- February 17, 2022
 - o Fleet Replacement Program

- April 11, 2022
 - o Refuse Fund
 - Water Operating Fund
 - Rate
 - Tap-on fee split
 - o Sewer Operating Fund
 - Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion Fund
 - o Wastewater Treatment Plant Repair & Replacement Fund
 - o Water System Capital Fund
 - o Sewer System Capital Fund
- April 25, 2022
 - o Capital Equipment
 - o Facility Improvements
 - o Miscellaneous Topics
 - Utility Billing Outsourcing
 - Comprehensive Plan
 - Video Gaming Terminal Fees
- May 23, 2022
 - o Tourism Fund
 - Special Tax Allocation Fund (TIF)
 - o Municipal Parking Lot Fund
 - o Holiday Decorations
 - o Review General Fund
 - o FY 22 Status
 - o Proposed FY 23 Budget
 - o Overall Financial Health
 - o Review FY 22 Surplus
 - o Overview of Capital Improvement Fund Balances
 - o Proposed FY 22 Budget Amendments
 - o Preliminary Draft
 - Overall Budget

- Status
- ✓ Budget Categories
- ✓ Operating and Capital Fund Balances
- ✓ Annual Transfers

The Mokena Village Board has reviewed a significant volume of budget and program information over the past five months and has been provided appropriate time to consider staff's recommendations. Consistent with the Village's financial practices, the FY 23 budget has been prepared with a conservative approach.

MAJOR OPERATING FUND BALANCES (General, Water, Sewer & Parking Lot)

The Mokena Village Board of Trustees has adhered to a traditional practice of maintaining approximately 25% (or 3 months) of an operating fund's anticipated annual expenditures (including capital outlay) as a reserved balance within the water, sewer, and parking lot funds. However, in light of the State of Illinois' ongoing fiscal dilemma, along with our traditional conservative budgeting practices, I am continuing to recommend that higher than traditional General Fund balance levels of 25% be maintained moving forward. This practice has been in place for the past eight years. These fund balance practices have historically been maintained to ensure that if any unforeseen or catastrophic events occur, we are in a position to meet basic operational expenditures for a reasonable amount of time. During the economic downturn that began in 2009, the Village utilized portions of these balances to allow time for the Board and staff to reduce spending or raise revenues in a logical and rational manner. When needed, these fund balances have proven to be a very valuable budgetary tool in dealing with lengthy and severe recessionary influences the Village has faced in the past.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

1. Current Police legislation requires municipalities to have pension funds 90% funded by the year 2040. The Mokena Police Pension fund is 81.24% funded based on the actuarial valuation report as of July 1, 2021. Changes to downstate public safety pension plans may have an impact on the Village in the near future. Currently, the investments are managed by an investment firm selected by the Mokena Police Pension Board. With the consolidation statute and the Illinois Police Officers' Pension Investment Fund (IPOPIF)

Transfer of Asset Rule AR-2021-02, final transfer tranches must be completed by June 24, 2022. Recently, the Kane County Circuit Court dismissed the lawsuit filed by Police and Firefighter pension funds challenging the statutory consolidation. The Mokena Police Pension Fund was a party to that suit. That decision may be appealed by the pension funds, but consolidation is likely to proceed. Currently, 46% of the police pension funds have been transferred into the consolidated fund. Once all transfers have been made, the consolidated pension funds are estimated to exceed \$4 billion.

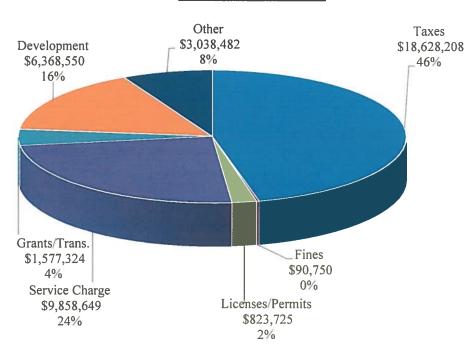
- 2. The Village's revenue sources have the potential to be impacted by general economic conditions at the local, state, national or even international levels. The State of Illinois controls some of the Village's revenue sources and with the assistance of Illinois Municipal League they educate and take action if any of the municipality's revenue sources are negatively affected. The Local Government Distributive Fund (LGDF) has been a revenue source where the Governor has proposed to reduce it by 10% during the spring legislative session. Although this proposal was not approved by the Illinois General Assembly, we continue our conservative approach of budgeting a 50% reduction in this revenue source. Staff will continually monitor the general economic conditions locally and abroad to be prepared in implementing any strategies to address any impacts to Village revenues.
- 3. According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, which covers the Midwest region, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rose 7.0 percent for the 12 months ending December, the largest 12-month increase since the period ending June 1982. Most of the Village's expenses are predictable in nature, however, expenses may increase if the Village must provide additional services in response to unexpected emergencies. Staff continues to monitor the economic conditions with a focus on inflationary pressures and global supply chain issues.
- 4. The Village's two collective bargaining agreements (Metropolitan Alliance of Police and The International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 150) expire on June 30, 2022. The Village also is in the process of negotiating a first time agreement with the Village's Sergeants in the Police Department as well.
- 5. The Board approved the contract with Henry Bros. Co. on May 9, 2022 to build the new police station. The project will cost approximately \$18.2M in expenditures for architectural fees and

construction of the project. The Budget also includes a promissory note to borrow up to \$5 million dollars to help pay for the project. Due to the excellent financial health of the Village, it's expected to pay back the funds earlier than scheduled.

OVERVIEW OF REVENUES

Total revenues for FY 23 are estimated to be \$40,385,688. Illustrated by the pie chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of revenues for the entire budget as indicated by major category.

TOTAL REVENUES



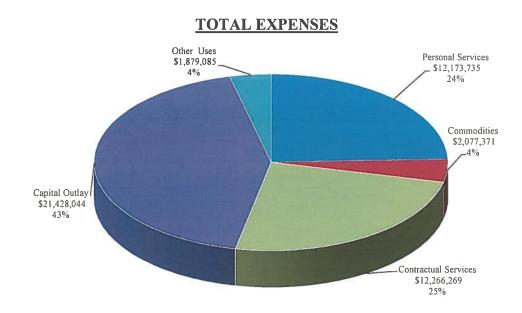
Below is an aggregate comparison of all categorical revenues for the Village of Mokena. It is anticipated that overall revenues will increase by \$9.65M or 31.40% above FY 22 budgeted amounts.

	FY 22 Budget	FY 23 Budget	\$ Inc/(Dec).	% Change
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$15,905,089	\$18,628,208	\$2,723,119	17.12%
Fines	\$96,500	\$90,750	(\$5,750)	(5.96%)
License/Permits	\$784,950	\$823,725	\$38,775	4.94%
Service Charge	\$9,604,034	\$9,858,649	\$254,615	2.65%
Grants/Trans.	\$205,659	\$1,577,324	\$1,371,665	666.96%
Development	\$938,276	\$6,368,550	\$5,430,274	778.75%
Other	\$3,200,708	\$3,038,482	(\$162,226)	(5.07%)
TOTAL	\$30,735,216	\$40,385,688	\$9,650,472	31.40%

Tax revenue for FY 23 is forecasted to increase by \$2.72M. The main increases in tax revenues are associated with sales tax \$2.02M, the ½% non-home rule sales \$758K, state income tax \$190K, amusement tax \$117K, and hotel/motel tax \$94K. Based on the Village Board approval to build the new police station, proceeds of \$5M are budgeted for a promissory note. Intergovernmental Revenues includes a Capital Grant from the American Rescue Plan Act for \$1.371M. Notable upswings in other revenues include increases in miscellaneous income (includes video gaming and OTB) of \$180K. Also, the proposed budget has been prepared with a 50% (or \$1.32M) reduction in the LGDF in order to be prepared for any possible negative financial consequences outside our control. This has been a prudent Village practice over the past seven years that will continue in FY 23.

OVERVIEW OF EXPENDITURES

Total estimated expenditures for FY 23 are \$49,824,504. Illustrated by the pie chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of expenditures for the entire budget as indicated by major category.



Below is an aggregate comparison of all categorical expenditures for the Village of Mokena. As illustrated, overall expenditures are anticipated to increase by \$12.25M or 32.58% over FY 22 levels.

	FY 22 Budget	FY 23 Budget	\$ Inc/(Dec).	% Change
<u>EXPENSES</u>				
Personal Serv.	\$11,442,559	\$12,173,735	\$731,176	6.39%
Commodities	\$1,739,671	\$2,077,371	\$337,700	19.41%
Contract Serv.	\$11,492,047	\$12,266,269	\$774,222	6.74%
Capital Outlay	\$11,536,358	\$21,428,044	\$9,891,686	85.74%
Other/Trans	\$1,381,179	\$1,879,085	\$497,906	36.05%
TOTAL	\$37,591,814	49,824,504	\$12,232,690	32.54%

Personal services are budgeted to increase by \$731K. This increase is mainly attributable to salary, overtime and benefit increases and hiring of an additional community service officer, reclassification of Maintenance 1 position to an Arborist/Forester, and a new Mechanic Assistant position. Contractual services are budgeted to increase by \$774K, primarily due to engineering services associated with capital projects \$187K, comprehensive master plan \$175K, water and sewer contracted maintenance \$82K, lake water costs \$149K and rebates due \$124K. Capital outlay will see an increase of \$9.90M, associated with building of the new police station for \$12.5M, vehicle acquisitions will also increase due

to carryover from the prior fiscal year based on supply chain issues and replacement public works vehicles by \$705K, and resurfacing the Hickory Creek Metra Lot for \$425K. The wastewater treatment plant upgrades are in the final stages for FY 23 and reflects a reduction of (\$4.3M) from the prior year.

The following table represents the Village's aggregate fiscal status in all funds for the past two budget cycles, as well as for FY 23:

OVERALL FISCAL STATUS						
	Actual FY '21	Anticipated FY '22	Proposed FY '23			
Beginning Balance	\$62,782,439	\$74,921,539	\$75,019,887			
Revenues	45,693,625	41,311,430	40,385,688			
Expenditures	33,554,525	41,213,082	49,824,504			
Ending Balance	\$74,921,539	\$75,019,887	\$65,581,071			
			-\$9.340M			

The proposed FY 23 Budget should see aggregate fund balances decrease by approximately (\$9.340M) to a total of \$65.58M. This is mainly attributable to saving money over a period of years for future capital projects and spending the monies in a given year when the project is needed. For FY 23, we begin to utilize the funds in Water System Capital Improvement, Plant Expansion and Capital Improvement, Repair, and Replacement Funds to construct the Police Station. On page xv, a table is shown with the beginning and ending fund balances in capital reserves.

FINANCIAL AND OPERATING STATUS OF THE VILLAGE OF MOKENA:

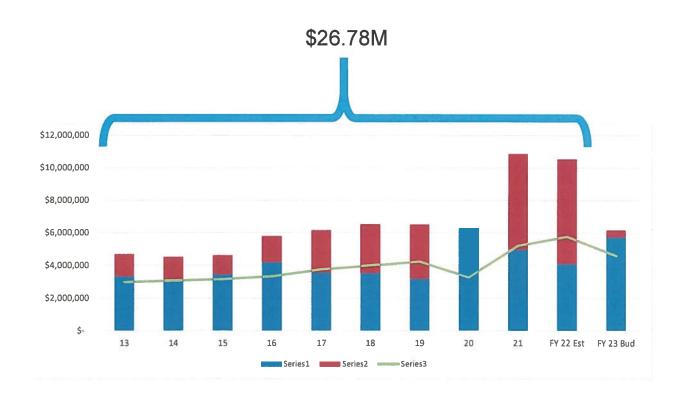
In addition to providing a basic overview of the proposed FY 23 Budget, I will also discuss some of the key financial and budgetary issues associated with the proposed budget. Although there are several important components affiliated with a public budgeting process, we have traditionally concentrated on some basic issues to measure budget performance. These components include the following: (1) major operating fund balances, (2) capital reserves, (3) per capita debt, and (4) staffing levels.

GENERAL FUND

FY 22 is the tenth consecutive year in which the General Fund has produced substantial "net positive operating" results. This has allowed for a total of \$26.78M over the previous ten years to be transferred into the Police Pension Fund for additional funding (\$600K), Water Operating Fund (\$725K), Plant Expansion Fund (\$1.37M), and the Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement Fund for public improvement and municipal facility projects (\$24.08M).

In FY 23, a transfer from the General Fund to Municipal Parking Lot is budgeted (\$425K) to repave half of the Hickory Creek Metra parking lot. The FY 23 Budget has been prepared with a proposed ending fund balance of 41% of overall General Fund expenditures. This will provide a buffering effect from any unforeseen or catastrophic events.

The following is a graph illustrating these balances over the past decade:



While fund balance levels dropped to a historic low in FY 10, significant recovery has taken place since that time. The Village's success can be attributed to our conservative revenue forecasts, controlling expenses and record-setting sales tax revenues, which have led to an estimated FY 22 year end General Fund balance of \$4.10M. Based on the proposed FY 23 Budget, the General Fund balance is projected to be over \$5.76M or 41% of total appropriations.

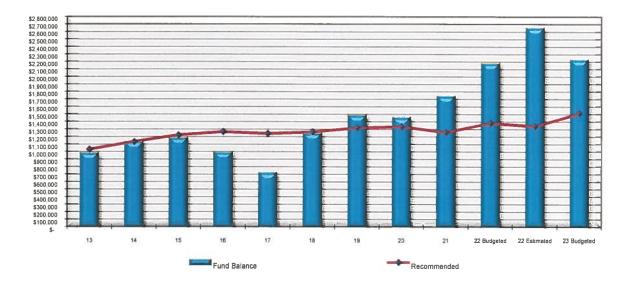
WATER/SEWER FUNDS

The water distribution system annually pumps approximately 650 million gallons of water and the sewer system treats a similar approximate volume of wastewater. Personnel in these departments maintain approximately 110 miles of water mains, 5 water storage facilities and several water pumping stations. They also operate a wastewater treatment plant, approximately 100 miles of sanitary mains and 12 sanitary sewer lift stations. Overall, the Village serves approximately 7,359 customer accounts on a 24/7 basis.

WATER FUND

Mokena's valued water customers currently enjoy one of the best constructed and most efficient Lake Michigan water systems in the south suburbs. We continue to coordinate long-term planning efforts with our upstream water suppliers and neighboring Lake Michigan water customers. These efforts are focused on long-term system improvements designed to serve our regional growth for the next 50-75 years. Planned upstream system enhancements include additional water mains, upgraded pumping facilities and other improvements. In 2014, the Village completed a long-term water supply agreement with Oak Lawn. This agreement was simultaneously negotiated by a five-community collective (i.e., "customer communities": Mokena, New Lenox, Tinley Park, Orland Park, and Oak Forest) with Chicago Ridge, Palos Hills, and Palos Park agreeing to the same terms. The focus of these efforts was to secure a long-term water supply through a greatly improved regional delivery system. In addition, the communities strived to develop an operating agreement that would facilitate "best management practices" along with a rate-making methodology that is equitable and fair to all customers on Oak Lawn's system. The original agreement contemplated that the construction improvements would be completed in 2018. However, at that time the project was ongoing and not completed. Consequently, an amendment to the agreement was legally needed to allow for the extension of certain financing terms, to address the current cost of the project and to incorporate the course of performance adjustments that have been made by the parties relative to certain control measures contained within the agreement, which the Board approved at the October 12, 2020 Board meeting. The current engineer's estimate is ±\$275M. A funding mechanism (transportation bond funding beginning in FY 26) has been identified and approved by the Board during the FY 20 budget process to pay the Village's share of improvements without adding this cost to the water rate.

For historical reference, the City of Chicago passed a four year (2012-2015) accelerated water rate program, which severely impacted water rates not only for Mokena customers, but for all metered customers that obtain water from the City of Chicago. This four-year rate increase caused Lake Michigan water consumers to pay an additional \$1.80/1000 gallons in aggregate for the water (only) component of their bill. Moving forward, Chicago has published that its rates will be linked to an inflation index. There was no rate increase in 2016, but on June 1, 2017, the City of Chicago imposed a 1.83% increase, followed by a 1.54% increase June 1, 2018, a .82% increase June 1, 2019, a 2.45% increase June 1, 2020, a 1.10% increase June 1, 2021, and then a 5.00% increase went into effect June 1, 2022. Future rate increases will be necessary to keep up with the expense of purchasing water and to generate adequate revenue to operate the system and maintain satisfactory cash reserves to protect against unforeseeable events or circumstances. The graph below shows the budgeted and recommended amounts for FY 13-FY 23. The FY 22 year-end balance is anticipated to be at 50%, which is above the recommended 25% fund balance.



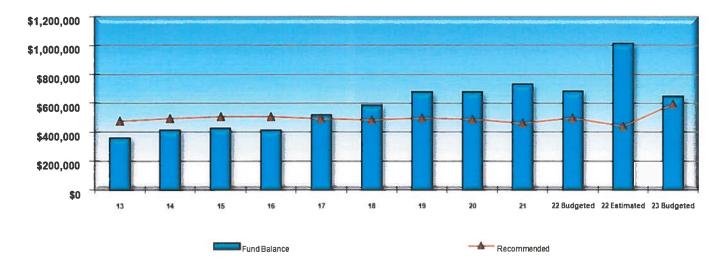
The FY 23 Budget includes a water rate increase of \$.25/1,000 gallons. The fund balance is anticipated to increase by approximately \$50K in FY 23 and is expected to be above its target level of 25% at the conclusion of the fiscal year.

SEWER FUND:

The sewer enterprise fund, like the water fund, requires an adequate revenue stream to properly maintain the system. This fund has been impacted by Mokena's slowing residential growth trends, along with the effects of continued deduct meter installations and seasonal weather conditions. Approximately 38% of

our customers utilize deduct meters, which have annually resulted in a loss in sewer billables ranging from 13-30%. In addition, the increasing cost of water, environmental initiatives and other factors have all contributed to a stagnation in sewer billables and resulted in flat revenue trends in prior years. Sewer billables are often impacted by extreme wet or dry weather conditions in the spring and summer. The Village has been able to make some headway offsetting flat revenues through effectively managing our expenses. Also, a rate adjustment of \$0.15/1,000 gallons was implemented in both FY 16 and FY 17 to help soften these flattening consumption trends. The proposed FY 23 fund balance is \$642K or 27%, which is \$45K higher than the Board's operating guideline of maintaining 25% of annual expenditures in each major fund. There is no proposed rate adjustment for FY 23.

Moving forward we will continue to monitor this fund's performance and hope to balance the fine line between financial health and controlling costs for our residents and businesses.

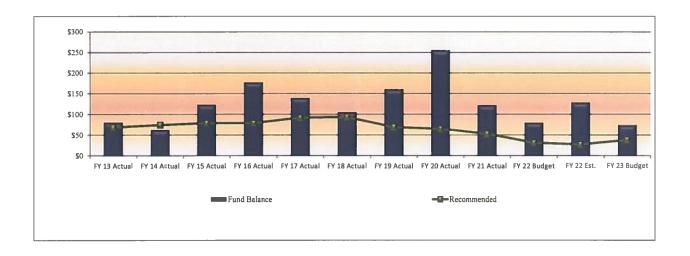


PARKING LOT FUND

Mokena operates four separate commuter parking lots encompassing over 1,600 spaces. This fund is beginning to recover from the impacts of COVID-19. From a historical perspective, 15 daily parking spaces in the Front Street area were authorized for purchase from Metra to support redevelopment in the downtown area in August of 2017. These spaces were converted to business parking in May of 2018. At the same time in May of 2018, the number of reserved monthly parking spaces available for parking in the McGovney Street gravel lot was expanded with 49 spaces being initially added to the original 51, and another 31 more installed later in

response to commuter demand. Any vacant/open lease spaces are made available to interested commuters on a first come, first-served basis. In August of 2019, Ozinga Bros., Inc. reserved 41 spaces close to their business for a monthly fee. This agreement is still in use.

In FY 22, it's estimated revenues will be \$30K more than budgeted as some of our past commuters have returned to taking the train downtown. An additional Community Service Officer was added to this fund while the personnel costs for the three Community Service Officers continue to be funded from the Police Department where they are providing support functions until it returns to normal operations. The FY 23 fund balance is above the 25% target level as seen in the chart below. As we move forward, this fund will need to be reviewed in a cautionary manner.



OPERATING FUND BALANCE SUMMARY

When necessary, fund balances are a key component providing adequate time for policy makers and staff to fully analyze various financial situations. The following table provides an overview of fund balance levels for our four most significant operating funds (both FY 22 along with proposed FY 23).

	OPERATING FUND BALANCES									
Fund	Begin FY '22	Begin FY '23	Ending FY '23	Recommended Amount	Variance	Actual %				
General	\$4,971,265	\$4,101,005	\$5,755,184	\$4,604,616	\$1,150,568	41%				
Water	2,312,111	2,652,694	2,229,592	1,508,789	720,803	37%				
Sewer	683,475	1,010,026	642,303	596,944	45,359	27%				
Parking Lot	121,496	128,187	73,620	38,039	35,581	48%				

The data compares anticipated ending FY 23 fund balances to the recommended 33% in the General Fund and 25% for the three enterprise funds. The General Fund is in a solid position with an anticipated 41% balance at the end of FY 23. The water and sewer funds are above the recommended fund balance of 25% and the parking lot fund is in a positive position as well. We always try to balance the objective components of budgeting with the practical aspects of customer rate adjustments for those enterprise funds intended to operate as an independent utility. As we proceed forward, careful policy consideration will no doubt be necessary as we evaluate the competing pressures of maintaining strong cash positions with the negative impact of rate increases on the pocketbooks of our residents and businesses. This may result in fund balance levels in the water and sewer funds being compromised below that of traditionally maintained levels moving forward.

(2) CAPITAL RESERVES:

As part of the Village's financial foundation, a structured system was developed to accumulate and earmark capital reserve funds over the years. These funds have been collected over a period of years and then expended as projects become necessary. This approach can result in large sums of money being collected and/or spent in a given year and result in balances fluctuating accordingly. This system includes utilization of specific policies for the financial management of water and sewer connection fees and formula driven developer contributions, as well as transfers of any potential "net positive operating results" into capital reserve accounts. In April of 2001, Mokena voters approved a ½% non-home rule sales tax that has been utilized to plan, design and fund local road improvements. This revenue source has been dedicated to pay the principal and interest costs affiliated with a \$10 million Alternate Sales Tax Bond and provide cash funds for road system improvements. Over the past twelve years, this revenue source has also been utilized for road and other infrastructure maintenance. The following table represents the status of Mokena's Capital Reserve Funds for FY 22 and FY 23.

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND BALANCE							
Fund Begin FY '22 Begin FY '23 Ending FY '2							
Water System Capital	\$3,243,991	\$2,811,396	\$1,538,633				
Sewer System Capital	1,820,885	1,696,996	1,701,667				
Sewer Plant Replacement	1,493,591	1,429,437	1,208,037				
Sewer Plant Expansion	10,796,285	5,380,339	1,714,009				
Capital Imp., Repair, Replacement	14,897,996	20,415,972	13,656,837				
Totals	\$32,252,748	\$31,734,140	\$19,819,183				
			-\$11.915M				

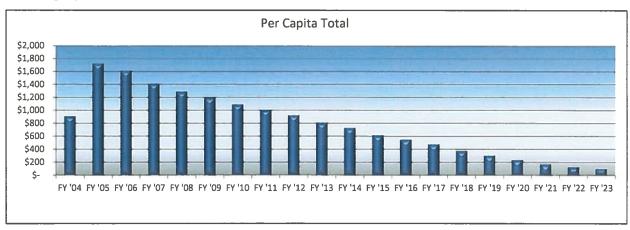
The previously referenced table shows that at the conclusion of FY 23, the Village should possess \$19.82M for future capital projects. In aggregate, these funds are expected to decline by (-\$11.915M). The Village anticipates almost finalizing the upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant, starting the construction of the new police station, and continuing the road rehabilitation program in FY 23.

(3) PER CAPITA DEBT:

1/2% Non-Home Rule Sales Tax:

In April of 2001, Mokena voters approved a referendum authorizing a ½% non-home rule sales tax with categorical exclusions for certain foods, medicines, and titled property. The Village began collecting the revenue in April of 2002. The Village Board spent approximately 2 years prior to the successful referendum determining how to utilize the funds from a long-term perspective and made use of this timeframe to educate Mokena residents on the topic as well. While utilizing the first two years of proceeds to fund local costs for projects such as 191st Street improvements, the Board determined that borrowing \$10M would be the most prudent mechanism to fund immediate transportation projects. The bonds were issued in April of 2004 and carried an annual interest rate of 3.66% or \$720K in average principal and interest payments through 2024. In 2012, these bonds were refinanced with an average interest rate of 2.2%, saving on average (\$55K) per year and (\$686K) over the balance of the bonds through 2024. We were able to maintain our AA+ bond rating as assigned by Standard and Poors, enhancing the savings possible on this refinancing effort. Annual payments will be in the range of \$643K+/- over the balance of this debt issue.

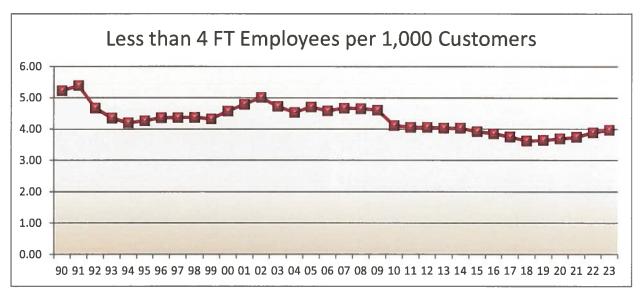
The following historical chart depicts Mokena's per capita debt position over the past nineteen years as well as projections for FY 23.



While reaching a high of over \$1.7K per capita in FY 05, the Village's per capita debt levels began to decline and are currently \$98+/- per resident. Moving into FY 23, the Village is in a strong position from a debt management perspective. Current debt levels are incrementally decreasing and manageable. The Board has carefully worked to meet the balance of improving the Village's infrastructure while assuming debt and related principal and interest payments that can be met through earmarked sources.

(4) STAFFING LEVELS

Staffing levels remain at historical lows of less than 4 full-time employees per 1,000 residents and clearly represents our efforts to maintain operating costs. The following chart represents the Village's staffing levels per 1,000 residents since 1990.



FY 22 – 79 Full Time Employees

FY 23 – 80 Full Time Employees

FY 23 PROPOSED EXPENDITURES:

When highlighting the most significant expenditures affiliated with the proposed budget, it is important to note those expenditures which center on delivering Village services to the community. Village services include basic health, safety and welfare programs that ensure residents' safety and comfort. These expenditures are divided by major category and represent the most significant appropriations affiliated with the proposed budget.

(1) PERSONNEL:

- Provides for full time salaries to increase by \$279.4K or 3.9%.
- Provides for health care costs to increase by \$52.9K or 4.1%.
- Provides for Waste Water Operator overlap position due to retirement for training \$37.8K
- Provides for Maintenance Worker II overlap position due to retirement for training \$11.3K
- Provides for (4) part-time Community Service Officers to assist with operations at the Police Department and Municipal Parking Lots. \$77K
- Provides for (2) part-time summer employees in the Public Works Department. \$19.2K
- Provides for (2) LWHS District 210 special education transition program students during the school year in the Public Works Department. \$2.1K
- Provides for (2) part-time Crossing Guards. \$27.6K

(2) PROGRAMS:

- Provides for membership in the Will County Governmental League. \$14.8K
- Provides for membership in the South Suburban Mayors and Managers Association. \$11.8K
- Provides for monthly "News You Can Use" updates. \$7.0K
- Provides for web-based video streaming of Board meetings. \$12.7K
- Provides for Comprehensive Master Plan. \$175K
- Provides for economic incentive agreement obligations. \$1.32M
- Provides for patrol officer eligibility register. \$13.3K
- Provides for patrol officer eligibility exams and tests. \$11.7K
- Provides for police academy training (6). \$22.4K
- Provides for annual allotment to the Laraway Communications Center. \$337.2K
- Provides for mandated Officer Wellness Mental Health Screening. \$5.3K
- Provides for Flock Safety cameras (12). \$24K
- Provides for Evidence processing. \$4.5K
- Provides for website design. \$15K
- Provides for Public Records Management software. \$6.8K
- Provides for Evidence Management System. \$10.5K
- Provides for Cyber Computer Inv.. \$4.8K
- Provides for permit tracking/code enforcement software lease. \$7.8K
- Provides for vacant/distressed property maintenance program. \$3.8K

- Provides for consulting services for building inspections. \$33.3K
- Provides for downtown signage and façade grants. \$55K
- Provides for Lower Des Plaines Watershed Group dues. \$14K
- Provides for NPDES II compliance permit. \$4K
- Provides for update to storm sewer atlas and digital mapping. \$15K
- Provides for GIS and Auto Workorder system and updates. \$32.5K
- Provides for aquatic weed control. \$45.5K
- Provides for cattail removal and maintenance at ponds. \$13K
- Provides for drainage improvements and pond/ditch grading and repair. \$13.4K
- Provides for large planters and hanging baskets. \$13.2K
- Provides for EAB parkway tree soil treatments. \$5.4K
- Provides for the removal and replacement of dead trees within Village easements and parkways.
 \$48K
- Provides for 50/50 cost sharing program for removal and replacement of dead trees. \$10K
- Provides for stump removal and grinding. \$9K
- Provides for tree inventory. \$60K
- Provides for Village Hall Gym maintenance. \$55K
- Provides for Clean-Up Day program. \$2.2K
- Provides for replacement of (2) waste disposal devices and (4) lids in public areas. \$2.2K
- Provides for weed control on Village properties/ponds. \$12K
- Provides for Christmas lights and decorations on Front Street between Wolf Road and Mokena Street and two nodes. \$31.5K
- Provides for Village Hall landscaping. \$8K
- Provides for mosquito abatement program. \$16K
- Provides for animal control ponds and creeks. \$7K
- Provides for maintenance of Crystal Creek wetland. \$22K
- Provides for maintenance of Cherry Pond wetlands (north and south). \$15.2K
- Provides for maintenance of Mokena Marketplace wetland. \$5K
- Provides for attendance (3) at the International Council of Shopping Centers Spring convention.
 \$4.2K
- Provides for membership in the Will County Center for Economic Development. \$2.5K

- Provides for membership in the Chicago Southland Convention & Visitors Bureau. \$35.5K
- Provides for 4th of July activities. \$33.1K
- Provides for TIF project reimbursement. \$13.7K
- Provides for signage and façade reimbursement. \$11K
- Provides for rock salt and calcium chloride for snow and ice control. \$241K
- Provides for traffic signal maintenance and repairs. \$50.7K
- Provides for crack filling program (2019 Road Program). \$45K
- Provides for road re-striping. \$40K
- Provides for free leaf and branch pick-up program. \$7.7K

(3) EQUIPMENT

- Provides for replacement of administrative copier. \$11K
- Provides for replacement of administrative vehicle. \$21K
- Provides for department handguns and holsters. \$13K
- Provides for department rifles and magazines. \$16K
- Provides for Flock Safety Cameras (6). \$17.7K
- Provides for replacement of (3) police vehicles. \$155.7K
- Provides for new police ATV. \$18.5K
- Provides for replacement of Community Development copier. \$10K
- Provides for replacement of (2) pickup trucks in Community Development. \$62K
- Provides for Big Truck Scan tool. \$6K
- Provides for replacement of gradall bucket for New Holland tractor. \$1.5K
- Provides for replacement of hydro seeder in Streets and Water \$39.4K
- Provides for replacement of Public Works 1 ton truck with plow and spreader. \$89.1K
- Provides for replacement of Public Works Lift Truck. \$131.6K
- Provides for replacement of Public Works F350 pickup with plow. \$54.1K
- Provides for replacement of Public Works F350 pickup with plow and spreader. \$52.3
- Provides for replacement of street sweeper. \$336.1K
- Provides for replacement of conference room chairs at Village Hall. \$3K
- Provides for replacement of equipment in Mokena Channel 6 control room. \$6.7K
- Provides for cargo storage glide system in ESDA. \$3K

- Provide for hydraulic trench braces. \$3.5K
- Provides for replacement of main security gate in Water and Sewer. \$19K
- Provides for security cameras (6) in Water and Sewer. \$18K
- Provides for HVAC in Building 10 in Water and Sewer. \$42K
- Provides trailer for trench box and skid steer. \$6K
- Provides for hydraulic unit and pump. \$9.3K
- Provides for replacement of pickups in Water and Sewer (3). \$128.9K
- Provides for replacement of pickup with lift gate in Water and Sewer. \$53.4K
- Provides for replacement of box truck. \$187K.
- Provides for replacement of (2) transducers at lift stations. \$5K
- Provides for pump/engine hoist. \$3.5K
- Provides for compressor on building 20. \$3K
- Provides for vac regulators (3). \$3.6K
- Provides for chlorine gas detector. \$2.5K
- Provides for safety grading sludge tanks. \$9.6K
- Provides for air conditioning in building 30. \$13.8K
- Provides for CMOM for permit compliance NPDES. \$5K
- Provides for SCADA improvements for lift stations. \$30K
- Provides for replacement of (2) lift station pumps. \$23K
- Provides for replacement of tallgrass box. \$9K
- Provides SCADA system improvements. \$25K
- Provides for replacement of heat detectors in building 17. \$8.5K
- Provides for replacement of WWTP services doors. \$9.4K
- Provides replacement of RAW pump. \$20K
- Provides for RAS pump impeller. \$7.2K
- Provides for RAS check valve. \$8.2K

(4) PROJECTS/DEBT SERVICE

- Provides for striping of crosswalks around schools and parks. \$5K
- Provides for striping and painting turn lanes and skip dash center lines. \$10K
- Provides for pedestrian crossing. \$20K

- Provides for replacement of (8) civic signs under welcome signs. \$2.4K
- Provides for restoration of grave markers at Pioneer Cemetery. \$2.2K
- Provides for noise mitigation along the CN Rail line adjacent to Mokena. \$3.8K
- Provides for finishing upgrades to ESDA Command van. \$1.5K
- Provides for new decorative downtown street name signs and poles along Wolf Road. \$8.1K
- Provides for replacement of downtown community sign. \$2.4K
- Provides for water main valve assessment (375 valves in southwest quadrant of Mokena). \$30K.
- Provides for contractual obligations to Oak Lawn for lake water. \$566.1K
- Provides funding for future lake water joint system repair costs. \$50K
- Provides funding for regional water system costs. \$597K
- Provides for NPDES permit fees for WWTP, sludge and compliance. \$17.5K
- Provides for vacuum jetting and cleaning grease from wet wells at (6) lift stations. \$10.5K
- Provides for outsourcing printing of utility bills. \$16.7K
- Provides for water reservoir inspection submersive. \$10K
- Provides for Centifuge maintenance. \$53K
- Provides for replacement of roof on Building #20 at WWTP. \$120K
- Provides for engineering and construction of WWTP upgrades. \$3.6M
- Provides for material testing during WWTP upgrades. \$10K
- Provides for Village wide leak survey. \$28K
- Provides for replacement of valves in the water system. \$28K
- Provides for design and construction of Alta Vista Way watermain (Wolf to Owens). \$400K
- Provides for engineering on Revere, Bryant, Union, and Water Main Replacement Design. \$48.6K
- Provides for refurbishing and painting the East Tower water tank. \$850K
- Provides for water vault meter replacement and engineering. \$25K
- Provides for Well #2 Repairs/Improvement or abandonment. \$30K
- Provides for lake water joint system maintenance repair costs shared by Mokena and New Lenox.
 \$71.2K
- Provides for principal and interest payments on debt service for road improvements. \$640.9K
- Provides for bridge inspections. \$2K
- Provides engineering for LaGrange Road sidewalk. \$110K
- Provides funding for annual full depth patching projects. \$80K

- Provides funding for Wolf Road patching. \$80K
- Provides funding for annual sidewalk and other concrete rehabilitation projects. \$176K
- Provides for material testing of road projects. \$15K
- Provides for structural streetlight repairs. \$35K
- Provides funding for downtown drainage study. \$125K
- Provides funding for FY 23 road maintenance program. \$1.28M
- Provides for construction related services for the road maintenance program. \$44.7K
- Provides for engineering services for 104th Avenue bridge. \$5K
- Provides engineering WCGL STP grant for 191st Street resurfacing. \$35K
- Provides for HA-5 treatment. \$95K
- Provides for resurfacing Village Hall and McGovney lots. \$9K
- Provides for resurfacing Hickory Creek Metra Lot (Phase 1 of 2). \$425K
- Provides for promissory note issuance costs. \$33K
- Provides for engineering and construction of new police station. \$12.7M

SIGNIFICANT PROJECT.. NEW POLICE STATION

As one outcome of a professional 40-year facilities space plan conducted by the Village in 2006, a recommendation was made to construct a new 33,000 sq. ft. public safety facility, and following due diligence, the Village Board purchased 3.5 acres at the northeast corner of 191st Street and 104th Avenue in early 2008 for that purpose. Strong recessionary forces took over the national, regional, and local economies shortly thereafter, and the project was ultimately shelved due to a lack of funding. With the economy having recovered and another key capital project (i.e., improvements to the Village's wastewater treatment plant) bid out and under construction, a Public Safety Facility Planning Committee was formed in early January, 2021, which included Trustee Joseph Budzyn, Joseph Siwinski (Chairman), Past Interim Police Chief Tim McCarthy, Police Commander Randal Stumpf, and Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner. (Past Police Chief John Keating later succeeded Interim Chief McCarthy on the Committee, and current Interim Police Chief Brian Benton succeeded him.) In February, 2021, the Village Board approved reactivating a previously existing agreement for architectural services with Studio GC and the architects met 35 times over the following 14 months with the Committee, Police staff, and the Village Board to develop and refine plans for the new facility. Goals for the new facility

included building and operational efficiency, environmental friendliness, safety and security, provision of work area/space for departmental growth, and cost effectiveness.

At its April 11, 2022 work session, the Village Board had an opportunity to review bids and different options for construction of the new facility. The Board provided direction to move forward with the base low bid for the project, along with installation of a gun range later by the Village, and at its regular meeting April 25, 2022, the Board awarded the bid to the lowest bidder, Henry Bros. of Hickory Hills, Illinois, in the amount of \$15,994,000. The Henry Bros. bid includes a \$580,000 construction contingency, and the Board additionally authorized an administrative contingency of \$150,000 to be authorized as needed by Village administration throughout the duration of the project. The Board officially approved the execution of a contract with Henry Bros. at its May 9, 2022 meeting. Pre-construction activities are currently underway, with construction expected to begin later this summer.

The Village has conservatively planned and prepared for this capital project. Money from available funding sources has been earmarked in the Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement Fund for Municipal Facilities. The Board agreed to have Staff work with PMA Securities to issue a promissory note and these monies will be used for the police project.

BUDGET SUMMARY

In summary, the Village's total revenues are projected to increase by approximately \$9.65M or 31.40% in FY 23. At the same time, overall expenditures are expected to rise by \$12.23M or 32.54%, with the considerable upturn attributable to the anticipated outflow of cash reserves for for the Village's new police station, vehicle purchases, and other capital improvements.

FISCAL IMPACTS ON CUSTOMERS

The proposed budget takes into consideration the cost of providing services to Mokena's residents and businesses with necessary adjustments for water and refuse service this year. The proposed budget includes a \$0.25/1,000 gallon adjustment for water rates, resulting in a \$2.00 per month increase for an average residential customer. Over the course of the entire fiscal year, this adjustment will result in a \$24.00 cost increase to the average household budget. The refuse rate will increase \$0.62 per month for townhomes/condos and \$0.70 for single family homes. Over the course of the entire fiscal year, this

adjustment will result in a \$7-\$8 +/- increase to the average household budget. Combined with the water rate adjustment taking effect in July, the average household will see an approximate \$32 +/- increase in fees.

The proposed budget has again been prepared to continue providing senior citizen households with refuse discounts of approximately \$28-\$31 +/- on an annual basis.

FINAL THOUGHTS

The FY 23 budget represents the collective fiscal philosophy historically employed by the Village because it is based on realistic economic goals. Having the financial strength to proceed with the construction of the new public safety building despite the increased cost demonstrates that fact. With the retirement of several senior staff, this year's budget process called for a significant investment of time to ensure that all the new Department Heads were informed and confident with their Department's budget. The FY 23 budget places the Village in a position to respond to unknown conditions in the future without losing current opportunities to improve the quality of life of its residents.

The creation of the FY 23 Budget did not happen in a vacuum – there were many stakeholders involved who used their knowledge and expertise to not only plan, but in a unique year such as this, predict what the needs of the Village would be. This arduous process allows the Village, on behalf of its residents, to aggressively and proactively sustain the high standard of living expected by our residents while simultaneously planning for long-term improvements. Each management team member participated in developing the FY 23 budget and I would like to thank each of them for their commitment and flexibility this year in particular. The management team does function as a "Team", but I am going to highlight our Finance Director Sharon Dangles who, completed her first budget process. Ms. Dangles committed herself to the task and worked diligently towards successful completion of the budget.

In conclusion, I would like to thank the Mayor, Board of Trustees, and the Department Directors for their thoughts, time and efforts during the budget process. A special thank you to all of the management team and their staff as a "new team" assembled this year's budget.

The FY 23 Budget places the Village in a position to continue its commitment of providing outstanding core services to our residents in the most economical way. As a staff, we look forward to building on this historically solid foundation as Mokena continues to be a great community to live and work.

Respectfully submitted,

John D. Tomasoski

Village Administrator/Chief Budget Officer

Village of Mokena

			LAGE OF MOK			
		FISCAL 2023 BUDGET SUMMARY OF ALL FUNDS				
		Opening			Ending	
	Fund Name	Opening Fund Balance	Revenue	Expenses	Fund Balance	
01	General	\$ 4,101,005	\$ 15,607,561	\$ 13,953,382	\$ 5,755,184	
		24.400	10 505	0.705	04.000	
02	Audit	21,193	12,535	9,705	24,023	
04	Performance Bond	824,329	102,100	602,100	324,329	
05	Tourism	373,576	187,500	88,316	472,760	
06	Special Tax Allocation	367,178	73,936	40,235	400,879	
07	School Crossing Guard	68,021	10,200	29,214	49,007	
80	IMRF/FICA/MC Contribution	616,475	904,852	886,655	634,672	
09	Police Pension	29,534,380	2,992,491	1,238,251	31,288,620	
11	Motor Fuel Tax	3,384,834	821,145	547,535	3,658,444	
15	Refuse	203,848	1,690,084	1,685,478	208,454	
16	Water & Sewer	3,662,720	7,632,106	8,422,931	2,871,895	
17	Municipal Parking Lot	128,187	97,590	152,157	73,620	
19	Sewer System Capital Improv.	1,696,996	121,871	117,200	1,701,667	
20	Water System Capital Improv.	2,811,396	362,112	1,634,875	1,538,633	
21	Sewer Plant Replacement	1,429,437	1,900	223,300	1,208,037	
22	Plant Expansion	5,380,339	3,500	3,669,830	1,714,009	
23	Capital Improvement, Repair and					
	Replacement	20,415,972	9,764,205	16,523,340	13,656,837	
	Totals	\$ 75,019,887	\$ 40,385,688	\$ 49,824,504	\$ 65,581,071	
			-			

GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUE

Current FY 22

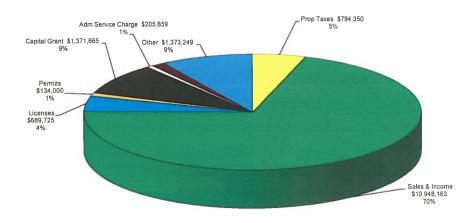
Estimated FY 22 Revenues are anticipated to be more than budget by approximately \$4.65M. This is primarily due to the conservative budgeting of revenues for online sales and state income taxes as to the unknowns of how it would impact Mokena. The sales tax came in higher than expected by \$1.80M and state income tax by \$1.31M due to budgeting only 50% of Local Government Distributive Funds (LGDF) and the amusement tax is above budget by \$116K due to lessening of COVID restrictions. In addition, the Village received \$1.37M from the American Rescue Plan Act.

Proposed FY 23

Fiscal 23 Revenues are anticipated to increase by \$3.64M. This is primarily due to the budgeting of online sales tax revenues and receiving the second payment from the American Rescue Plan Act. The Village is estimating increases in sales tax \$2.02M, state income tax \$190K, amusement tax \$117K, capital grant \$1.37K, and miscellaneous income \$180K.

Total anticipated General Fund Revenues for FY 23 are \$15,607,561. Illustrated by the Pie Chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of revenues for the entire General Fund as indicated by major category.

TOTAL REVENUES



General Fund Summary Page 2

EXPENSES

Current FY 22

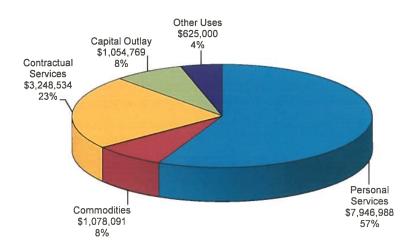
The FY 22 General Fund Expenses are anticipated to be \$5.57M over appropriation. This is primarily due to a year end transfer of \$5.06M to the Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement Fund for municipal facility improvements and \$1.37M to the Plant Expansion Fund for waste water treatment plant improvements.

Proposed FY 23

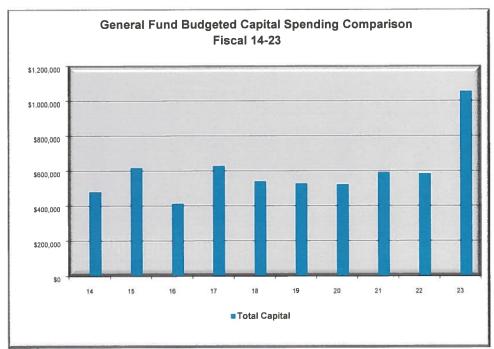
FY 23 General Fund Expenditure levels are proposed to increase by approximately \$2.04M above FY 22 budget levels. This is associated with the net effect of increases in personal services \$338K, commodities \$203K, contractual services \$553K, other financing uses \$475K, and capital \$471K.

Total estimated General Fund expenditures for FY 23 are \$13,953,382. Illustrated by the Pie Chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of expenditures for the entire general fund as indicated by major category.

TOTAL EXPENSES



The chart below depicts the General Fund capital spending patterns over the past nine years and the proposed fiscal year.



The FY 23 Capital Expenditures are higher than FY 22 budgeted levels mainly due to vehicle purchases, which were carried over from the prior fiscal year due to supply chain issues.

FUND BALANCE

Current FY 22

You will note the FY 22 General Fund estimated ending fund balance to be approximately \$4.10M. This is below the budgeted FY 22 balance by approximately \$207K which is due to the year-end surplus of \$5.06M being transferred to the Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement Fund for municipal facility improvements and \$1.37M to the Plant Expansion Fund for waste water treatment plant improvements.

Proposed FY 23

The proposed year end FY 23 General Fund balance amount is approximately \$5.76M or 41%. This is \$1.15M above the Board's preferred guidelines of maintaining 33% of the annual expenditures in the General Fund.

General Fund Summary Page 4

Following you will note a graph depicting the actual/estimated general fund cash position for the last ten budget cycles along with proposed FY 23 levels. FY 22 is the tenth consecutive year in which the General Fund has produced substantial "net positive operating" results. This has allowed for a total of \$26.78M over the previous ten years to be transferred into the Police Pension Fund for additional funding (\$600K), Water Operating Fund (\$725K), Plant Expansion Fund (\$1.37M), and the Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement Fund for public improvement and municipal facility projects (\$24.08M).

In FY 23, a transfer from the General Fund to Municipal Parking Lot is budgeted (\$425K).

FUND BALANCE General Fund Balance Comparison FY 13-23



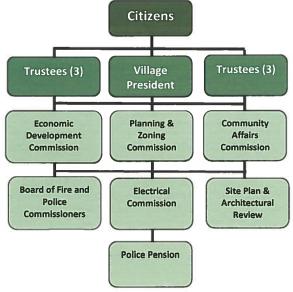
Prior to FY 13, Mokena budgets have utilized 25% of overall GF spending as a benchmark for adequate fund balance levels. Given the unpredictable condition of the State of Illinois along with a sputtering economy, during the FY 13 budget process, a recommendation was made to increase the benchmark to 33% of overall GF spending. By maintaining a more conservative fund balance position, those type of uncertainties previously mentioned would be less likely to impact core services in light of negative events.

	<u></u>		AGE OF MOKE			
	-	Fiscal 2023 Budget: General Fund				<u></u>
	-		Summary			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Taxes		10,627,555	11,541,918	10,067,351	13,164,465	12,117,36
Licenses		708,194	630,729	655,300	664,630	689,72
Permits		510,282	294,332	129,650	134,400	134,00
Intergovernmental Revenue - State		-	839,803	-	1,371,665	1,371,66
Intergovernmental Revenue - Local		280,983	280,983	205,659	205,659	205,65
Exaction Fees		10,820	-	35,192	9,500	35,16
Fines		96,109	88,407	96,500	90,147	90,75
Other Revenue		869,112	821,233	775,870	971,887	963,23
Total Revenue	\$	13,103,055	14,497,405	11,965,522	16,612,353	15,607,56
Opening Fund Balance	\$	3,187,732	6,289,795	4,256,161	4,971,265	4,101,00
Total Available for Spending	\$	16,290,787	20,787,200	16,221,683	21,583,618	19,708,56
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
<u>Appropriations</u>	<u>F</u>	iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Legislative	\$	100,320	94,068	115,769	110,437	90,99
Administrative		2,380,210	8,310,510	3,007,659	9,177,302	3,713,22
Fire & Police Commission		4,418	52,454	44,730	37,791	55,13
Police Department		4,824,997	5,092,772	5,423,613	5,232,482	5,921,46
Community Development		697,860	673,178	959,805	804,259	944,45
Village Clerk		8,723	7,760	11,545	9,015	11,69
Street Department		1,560,339	1,205,403	1,849,193	1,649,182	2,598,64
Buildings & Grounds Department		362,788	327,786	408,778	386,852	521,90
Cable TV Commission		13,432	9,469	15,963	11,695	16,61
E.S.D.A. Department		47,905	42,535	76,309	63,598	79,25
Total Appropriations	\$	10,000,992	15,815,935	11,913,364	17,482,613	13,953,38
Ending Fund Balance	\$	6,289,795	4,971,265	4,308,319	4,101,005	5,755,18
Litting Fully Balance	Ψ	0,209,793	4,971,200	4,000,019	4,101,000	5,755,16

	Fiscal 202	23 Budget: Gen Revenue [01]	eral Fund		
		Revenue 1011			
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Taxes	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Property Tax (See Footnote)	\$ 437,755	368,975	245,990	245,990	105,78
					9,632,63
					1,315,52
		-			688,57
					45,60
					329,2
Amusement rax	249,000	217,202	212,200	320,300	023,2
Total	\$ 10,627,555	11,541,918	10,067,351	13,164,465	12,117,3
Licenses					
Liquor	\$ 49,950	18,200	49,900	50,050	48,9
Vehicle	-	-	-		
Business	33,408	3,960	28,800	32,500	32,4
Franchise	493,013	471,202	447,850	469,780	471,4
			108,750		98,1
Other	19,173	20,217	20,000	20,800	38,8
Total	708,194	630,729	655,300	664,630	689,7
Building					60,9
Solicitors	5,700	5,050	500	600	6
Other	82,363	94,358	60,250	83,300	72,5
Total	510,282	294,332	129,650	134,400	134,0
					1
				4 074 005	4.074.0
		-	-	1,3/1,665	1,371,6
	-	839,803	-		
Other Intergovernmental Revenue	· · ·	-	-	-	
Total	-	839,803	-	1,371,665	1,371,6
Intergovernmental					
Interfund Service Charges	\$ 280,983	280,983	205,659	205,659	205,6
Exaction Fees					
Contributions	\$ 10,820	-	35,192	9,500	35,1
	Sales Tax State Income Tax Road & Bridge Allocation Automobile Rental Tax Amusement Tax Total Licenses Liquor Vehicle Business Franchise Contractors Other Total Permits Building Solicitors Other Total Intergovernmental Revenue - State/County Capital Grants Operating Grant Other Intergovernmental Revenue Total Intergovernmental Revenue Total Intergovernmental Revenue Total Intergovernmental Revenue Total	Sales Tax 7,190,099 State Income Tax 1,997,171 Road & Bridge Allocation 703,674 Automobile Rental Tax 49,521 Amusement Tax 249,335 Total \$ 10,627,555 Liguor \$ 49,950 Vehicle - Business 33,408 Franchise 493,013 Contractors 112,650 Other 19,173 Total 708,194 Permits Building \$ 422,219 Solicitors 5,700 Other 82,363 Total 510,282 Intergovernmental Revenue - State/County Capital Grants - Operating Grant - Other Intergovernmental - Revenue - Local Interfund Service Charges \$ 280,983 Exaction Fees *	Sales Tax	Sales Tax	Sales Tax

				LAGE OF MOKE			
			Fiscal 202	3 Budget: Gen	eral Fund		
		_		Revenue [01]			
		-					
		-	A - 4 1	A . 1 1	D. d. d. d	Ending stool	Deced Acc
222		-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
280	Fines		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2810	Court	\$	44,016	43,002	40,000	40,000	40,000
2820	Parking	1	29,893	14,787	20,000	26,500	25,000
2880	Other		22,200	30,436	29,000	23,000	24,750
2890	Asset Forfeiture	-		182	7,500	647	1,000
	Total		96,109	88,407	96,500	90,147	90,750
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	62,315	24,735	10,500	10,058	10,500
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments	Ť	63	-	-	-	
2920	Rental Income	+	323,934	299,670	331,349	331,080	347,104
2930	Donations	+	300	400	-	400	017,10
		+	11,634	3,781	2,750	1,844	2,500
2940	Interfund Revenue	+					
2960	Public Hearing/Development Fees	+	24,500	23,405	18,500	10,000	10,850
2970	Miscellaneous Income	ļ	446,366	469,242	412,771	618,505	592,280
2990	Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-		
	Total		869,112	821,233	775,870	971,887	963,234
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	13,103,055	14,497,405	11,965,522	16,612,353	15,607,56
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	3,187,732	6,289,795	4,256,161	4,971,265	4,101,005
	Total Available for Spending	\$	16,290,787	20,787,200	16,221,683	21,583,618	19,708,566
	Footnote: The revenues derived in						d by
	the Will County Clerk for						
	01.101.3060, 01.101.327						
	01.104.3670 in the Police	Dep	partment and	line item 01.105.	3630 in the Con	nmunity Develo	pment
	Department.	T.					
		-					
		-					
		-					
		-					

Legislative Branch Fiscal Year 23



Summary of Basic Function

The Legislative Department of the Village includes all functions relating to the Village President and Board of Trustees. This includes Village-wide legislative and policy efforts.

The Village President and six Trustees are elected at-large on a staggered basis. According to the Mokena Village Code, "this Board shall be the legislative department of the Village Government, and shall perform such duties and have such powers as may be delegated by Statute to it."

The Village President is Chief Elected Officer of the Village and presides over all meetings. The Village Board meets in formal session the 2nd and 4th Mondays of every month.

The Village President, with advice and consent of the Board, appoints members to the Planning and Zoning Commissions, Economic Development Commission, Community Affairs Commission, Board of Fire and Police Commissioners, Site Plan & Architectural Review Committees, Electrical Commission, Police Pension Board and other ad hoc commissions from time to time. Following are descriptions of each formal committee:

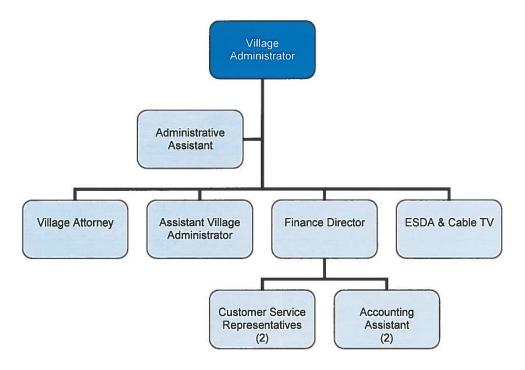
- Planning Commission: This 9-member Commission meets on a monthly basis and reviews
 pending development and annexation proposals for the Village of Mokena. Members address
 proposed developments and annexations from a planning perspective by comparing the
 proposed land use to the Village's Comprehensive Land Planning Documents. The
 Commission formally votes and makes recommendations to the Village Board of Trustees.
- Zoning Board of Appeals: This Board is required by State Statute, with individuals appointed to staggered terms by the Village President with advice and consent of the Village Board. All seven members are also members of the Planning Commission and review zoning issues for proposed developments and annexations to the Village of Mokena. In addition, the Board evaluates variance and special use zoning requests. The final determination regarding variance requests is concluded by the Zoning Board of Appeals, while zoning recommendations are forwarded to the Village Board for final review and determination.

Legislative Narrative/Goals Page 2

- Economic Development Commission: This Commission focuses on enhancing economic development in the community and advises the Village Board on various programs that would improve the economic viability of the community. The Commission meets on a monthly basis and activities are coordinated through the Assistant Village Administrator.
- Community Affairs Commission: This Commission consists of six members appointed by the Village President with the advice and consent of the Board of Trustees. Commission members serve one-year terms. The Commission, which represents a merger of the Environmental Commission and the Downtown Committee, is dedicated to improving community volunteer opportunities along with increasing public awareness of various programs and the people who organize them.
- **Board of Fire and Police Commissioners**: This Commission is responsible for the selection, appointment, promotion, discipline and dismissal of the municipality's full-time sworn police officers.
- Site Plan Review Committee: This Committee meets to review non-residential development site plans with the goal of enhancing the overall aesthetics and functionality of business site development. This committee meets on an as needed basis.
- Architectural Review Committee: This is a subcommittee of the Site Plan Review Committee
 charged with reviewing non-residential architectural elevations and other aspects of
 development.
- **Electrical Commission**: The purpose of this Commission is to review ordinances pertaining to electrical codes and make recommendations to the Village Board for changes, alterations or maintenance of the status quo.
- Police Pension Board: Two of the four current members are appointed by the Village President with advice and consent of the Village Board. These members oversee the investment of Police Pension Fund Reserves and the operation of the Police Pension Fund.

				AGE OF MOKE			
				Budget: Gen			
		-	Dept:	Legislative [01	-100]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services		scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$	34,500	35,550	48,151	48,151	50,10
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	3,211	(330)	5,940	400	5,94
3240	Membership Dues	φ	29,281	29,231	30,107	29,384	30,25
3260	Publications	+	29,201		30,107	25,304	30,20
			2 204	-	405	116	4.0
3290	Printing		2,304	-	195	110	19
3420	Donations		- 100	-	-	-	
3440	Miscellaneous		180	266	100	-	10
3450	Public Relations		29,895	28,661	30,050	31,500	3,17
	Total	\$	64,871	57,828	66,392	61,400	39,66
	Contractual Services						
3710	Legal Advertising	\$	-	-	-	-	
3780	Telephone		663	514	700	510	70
3860	Other Contractual Services		176	176	176	176	18
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.		110	-	350	200	38
	Total	\$	949	690	1,226	886	4.00
	Total	Ф	949	690	1,220	000	1,23
	Total Operating Expenses	\$	100,320	94,068	115,769	110,437	90,99
	Capital Outlay						
1020	Improvements - Other	\$	-	-	-	-	
1040	Machinery & Equipment		-	-	-	-	
1100	Office Furniture		-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	•	-	-	-	
			9				
	Total Appropriations	\$	100,320	94,068	115,769	110,437	90,99
				-			_
					:		
		1					

Administrative Department Fiscal Year 23



SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTIONS

The Administrative Department coordinates finances and other organization-wide matters. The Village Administrator is the Chief Administrative Officer, employed by the Village President and Board of Trustees to manage the day-to-day operations of the Village. All Department Heads and consultants are responsible to coordinate their activities with the Village Administrator or their designee. Additionally, the Village Administrator acts as the Chief Budget Officer and is responsible for the advisement, interpretation and supervision of Board Policy. The Assistant Village Administrator reports directly to the Village Administrator. This person serves as the Village's risk manager, and as its public information and media relations officer. In addition, the Assistant Village Administrator negotiates cellular leases and cable franchise agreements, manages the Village's website, serves as the FOI Officer, manages the Village's foreclosed and vacant structures program, coordinates special projects, handles complex customer inquiries and concerns, provides staff support to the Community Affairs and Economic Development Commissions, and other projects as assigned by the Village Administrator.

The Finance Director supervises accounting and reporting tasks associated with Village finances. These tasks include forecasting revenues and expenditures, monitoring investments and cash

Administrative Department Narrative/Goals Page 2

reserves, overseeing accounts receivable/payable, utility billing, payroll and formulating the Village's Tax Levy. Additionally, the Finance Director oversees General Office Operations, the financial software system, and assists the Village Administrator with the supervision of Personnel records management along with preparation and day-to-day management of the budget.

The Administrative Assistant maintains and oversees the production of "Board Correspondence". This person supervises the daily scheduling affairs of both the Mayor and Village Administrator. Additionally, this position is responsible for performing research, organizing projects and coordinating responses to formal citizen inquiries to the Village President, Board and Village Administrator. The Administrative Assistant also serves as Deputy Clerk in support of the Elected Village Clerk.

The Accounting Assistants report to the Finance Director. Staff is responsible for maintaining accurate accounting records regarding accounts payable/receivable, utility billing, payroll entry, and maintaining personnel records.

Two Customer Service Representatives are responsible for service and responsiveness through counter service and telephone interaction. These positions also report to the Finance Director.

The ESDA Coordinator manages the Emergency Services Disaster Agency. This volunteer organization has the responsibility to provide an emergency preparedness plan for the Village. This agency ensures safety and a well-devised course of action in case of a catastrophe. All costs affiliated with employment of the E.S.D.A. Director are budgeted for in the E.S.D.A. Department budget.

Cable TV is primarily comprised of a group of volunteers who broadcast Mokena Board meetings and special events on a year-round basis.

The Village of Mokena contracts annually for both engineering and legal services. The firm of Rathbun, Cservenyak & Kozol currently represents the Village, with the Village utilizing other legal firms if a particular area of legal expertise is required.

			AGE OF MOKE			
			3 Budget: Gen			
		Dept: A	dministrative [<u>01-101]</u>		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	\$ 691,615	680,660	888,750	877,619	726,10
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	-		-	-	
3030	Salaries (Overtime)	1,182	1,854	1,730	7,325	6,68
3040	Unemployment Contribution	5,083	5,638	6,151	6,801	6,31
3060	Worker's Compensation	130,557	135,799	142,669	141,944	118,49
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance	98,360	95,767	112,095	108,000	122,49
	Total	\$ 926,797	919,718	1,151,395	1,141,689	980,09
	Commodities					
3210	Office Supplies	\$ 11,615	13,011	13,000	12,231	13,00
3220	Postage	8,966	9,050	9,550	9,200	9,55
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	364	39	1,205	600	2,11
3240	Membership Dues	3,781	4,703	4,315	3,780	4,18
3250		+				
	Professional Development	280	485	2,000	1,500	2,00
3260	Publications	861	2,308	2,200	2,400	2,69
3270	Liability Insurance	107,521	103,369	160,899	160,899	206,59
3290	Printing	2,053	1,353	2,525	2,500	2,57
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)	1,636	1,594	3,320	2,220	3,50
3320	Maint: Vehicles & Motor Equip.	1,810	1,737	2,350	750	2,00
3440	Miscellaneous	2,161	65	150	675	50
3450	Public Relations	6,206	7,719	6,600	6,840	7,02
3510	Equipment	851	2,586	1,175	5,715	1,47
3520	Furniture	-	-	-	120	
	Total	\$ 148,105	148,019	209,289	209,430	257,19
	Contractual Services					
3620	Engineering Services	\$ 2,502	-	-	1,188	2,00
3630	Legal Services	95,550	114,548	150,000	144,055	190,00
3690	Computer Program./Maint.	37,105	44,887	49,790	62,100	55,11
3710	Legal Advertising	1,828	3,582	2,000	2,000	2,00
3750	Public Officials Ins./Bonding	-	-	1,500	1,196	
3780	Telephone	2,852	2,636	3,720	2,915	3,20
3790	Comm./Office Machine Maint.	2,517	2,668	2,750	2,555	2,75
3850	Equipment Leasing	2,878	2,216	2,215	2,215	2,32
3860	Other Contractual Services	29,561	57,487	69,054	69,690	242,11
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.	91	-	267	50	27
3890	Bond Principal	120,000	125,000			
3900	Bond Interest	9,500	5,000	_	_	
3901	Bond Issuance Costs	3,300	0,000	_		
3950	Contractual Payments	160	160	160	160	16
		927,088		1,194,519	1,106,394	1,319,00
3980	Rebates	927,000	982,132	1,194,519	1,100,394	1,319,00
	Total	\$ 1,231,632	1,340,316	1,475,975	1,394,518	1,818,93
	Total Operating Expenses	\$ 2,306,534	2,408,053	2,836,659	2,745,637	3,056,22

				AGE OF MOKE			
			Fiscal 2023	Budget: Gen	eral Fund		
			Dept: A	dministrative [<u>01-101]</u>		
		-					
		-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Capital Outlay		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$	73,676	12,457		1 130a1 ZZ	11,00
	Machinery & Equipment	Ψ			-		11,00
4060	Land Acquisition		-	-	-	-	04.00
4080	Vehicle Acquisition	-	-	-	21,000	-	21,00
4100	Office Furniture	_	-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	73,676	12,457	21,000	=	32,00
	Other Financing Uses						
4260	Interfund Transfers	\$	-	-	-	-	
4280	Contingencies		-	-	150,000	-	200,00
4300	Payment to Refunding Escrow		_	-	-	_	
5000	Transfer - Out	+					
3000		+				4 274 665	
	A. Trf. to Plant Expansion	-	-	-	-	1,371,665	
	B. Trf. to Escrow for Muni Parking		-	-	-	-	425,00
	C. Trf. to Escrow for Muni. Facility	-	-	5,890,000	-	5,060,000	
	Total	\$	-	5,890,000	150,000	6,431,665	625,00
	Total Appropriations	\$	2,380,210	8,310,510	3,007,659	9,177,302	3,713,22
						1	
			1	11 2/02			

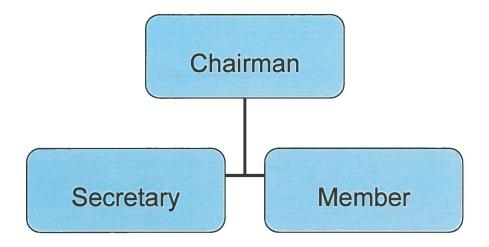
DEPARTMENT Administrative

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	This vehicle is moved to FY23 based on Supply Chain issues.	Replace 2013 Copier				
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base				
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$21,000	\$11,000				
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$21,000	\$11,000				
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$21,000					
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$21,000					
ITEM	Administrative Vehicle	Copier				
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4080	4040				

\$32,000	\$32,000
TOTAL \$21,000	\$21,000
TOTAL	REQUESTS APPROVED

Board of Fire & Police Commissioners Fiscal Year 23



SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

Division 2.1 of Article 10 of the Illinois Municipal Code requires that all municipalities having populations of 5,000 or more residents establish and maintain a Board of Fire and Police Commissioners. This Commission is then charged with the selection, appointment, promotion, discipline and dismissal of the municipality's full-time sworn police officers and firefighters (where applicable).

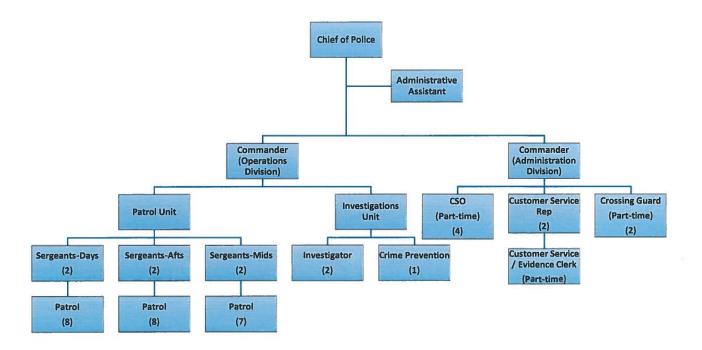
The Board of Fire and Police Commissioners consists of three members. All members of the Commission must be residents of the Village and are appointed to their offices on staggered three-year terms. The Village President, with the advice and consent of the Village Board of Trustees, appoints the members of the commission.

The Chairman of the Commission presides over all meetings. The Secretary of the Commission is responsible for meeting minutes, forms, papers, books, and seal, along with the records of the Commission.

By statutory obligation, the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners must hold an annual meeting each July to elect its officers and conduct whatever business may come before the Commission. Additionally, the Commission may hold other meetings as might be necessary, upon the call of the Chairman.

				AGE OF MOKE			
				3 Budget: Gen			
		Dep	t: Fire & F	Police Commiss	sion [01-103]		
			ctual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
	Personal Services		cal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$	970	3,550	4,080	1,770	4,080
3030	Salaries (Overtime)		-	7,215	9,000	2,203	9,000
	Total	\$	970	10,765	13,080	3,973	13,080
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	-	-	1,300	1,050	2,500
3240	Membership Dues		375	375	400	375	400
3250	Professional Development		-	-	200	-	20
3260	Publications		-	-	225	-	22
3290	Printing		-	-	300	-	30
3510	Equipment		-		175	173	17
3520	Furniture		-	-	-	-	
	Total	\$	375	375	2,600	1,598	3,80
	Contractual Services						
3630	Legal Services	\$	-	31,434	5,000	20,000	6,00
3640	Physical Exams		1,700	1,765	2,450	2,550	5,40
3650	Testing & Psych. Exams		1,350	8,115	20,100	9,370	25,35
3710	Legal Advertising		23	-	1,500	300	1,50
	Total	\$	3,073	41,314	29,050	32,220	38,25
	Total Operating Expenses	\$	4,418	52,454	44,730	37,791	55,13
	Capital Outlay						
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$	-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	-	-	-	=	
	Total Appropriations	\$	4,418	52,454	44,730	37,791	55,13
							_

Police Department Fiscal Year 23



SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTIONS

The Police Department is responsible for the safety and security of our residents, businesses, and visitors. This responsibility is accomplished through community-based policing methods including problem identification and communication with residential and business customers, along with more traditional methods of enforcing State laws and local ordinances.

The Chief of Police is the chief administrative officer of the Department and reports to the Village Administrator. He/she is responsible for overseeing the daily operations of the Police Department to include developing and administering the department budget; formulating policies and procedures; implementing and communicating new programs and philosophies to department personnel. The Chief of Police is also responsible for community-based initiatives and for information flow to the public. He is also active with the Mokena School District 159 Safety and Security Committee.

The department is organized into two divisions, the operations division, and the administration division.

The operations division is made up of the patrol unit and the investigation unit. The patrol unit is supervised by a Commander and six Sergeants. The patrol unit is the front-line uniformed unit of the police department responding to calls for service of all types and engaging in high visibility pro-active patrol of the community along with a variety of community-based police activities. Two officers from the operations division are assigned to the Illinois Law Enforcement Alarm System (ILEAS) the statewide mutual aid organization.

The Investigation Unit is made up of two detectives and a crime prevention officer and is also supervised by the Operations Commander. The two detectives are responsible for a range of duties that include conducting follow-up investigations of reported criminal offenses, investigating traffic crashes that result in serious injury or death, consultation with the State's Attorney's Offices for criminal charges, serving arrest warrants, conducting search warrants, submitting subpoenas, investigating crimes against children, and responding to call outs with the Will/Grundy Major Crimes Task Force. The detectives are also responsible for conducting background investigations for businesses and for patrol officer candidates and other Village personnel during the pre-employment process.

The Crime Prevention Officer is responsible for the majority of the Police Department's community outreach to include the coordination of police department presence at block parties throughout the Village, planning and conducting annual zone meetings, working closely with the Frankfort/Mokena TRIAD Senior Safety Group, organizing traffic safety efforts such as Distracted Driving Awareness Week, Speed Awareness Week and Rail Safety Week, providing safety presentations to Village businesses and community groups, working closely with the D.A.R.E. officer as a liaison to our schools, coordinating child safety seat installations, elder service officer initiatives and neighborhood watch efforts. The crime prevention officer is assigned as the liaison to our Fire Protection Districts. He is also responsible for two community initiatives: The Neighborhood Watch Liaison Program and the Video Surveillance Registry.

The administration division is made up of the two crossing guards, four community service officers, three customer service representatives and is supervised by the administrative division commander.

The Administrative Assistant provides confidential administrative and clerical support to the Chief of Police and the two Commanders. The Administrative Assistant assists with budget preparation and management and personnel issues.

The Customer Service Representatives provide the clerical support function of the Department. They are responsible for taking calls from the public, walk-in customer service, and numerous administrative, clerical, and mandatory reporting tasks that are required daily.

The part-time Evidence/Records Clerk is assigned to assist the department in performing tasks which are necessary for evidence intake, transportation of evidence to the crime lab, release of property, and court preparation. Records duties include answering and directing phones calls, waiting on residents at the customer service counter, maintenance of various databases, and data entry of citations and accident reports.

The four part-time Community Service Officers provide support to the operation and administration divisions by collecting daily parking fees from the Village's commuter parking lots and issuing warnings or citations for ordinance violations. They have in the past assisted the records division with data entry and records coverage, but with the addition of the part-time customer service representative, will assist the patrol division more with disabled vehicles, traffic control at crash locations and monitoring parking issues. Other duties include the delivery of informational material to the Village President, Village Clerk, Village Trustees, Village Attorney, members of various Commissions, the Clerk of the Circuit Court and the State's Attorney's Office. They assist in the maintenance and service of the police fleet and other police related equipment.

The Crossing Guards have the critical task to safeguard our children who walk to school and cross busy streets to get there. They are there rain or shine and in all weather.

Through its community-based policing philosophy, the Department actively solicits requests for police service from the residents of the Village and looks to the community to assist with setting a portion of the Department's agenda, deploy police officers for non-emergency interaction with the community and expects the line-level police officers to identify and offer solutions to reported problems within the community. The key to success as a Police Department is interaction with our residents, business owners and visitors to the Village through community engagement.

During Fiscal Year 2023 the Police Department will be staffed by (35) sworn full-time employees holding state certifications that are required by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board, with the remaining employees of the Department being civilian personnel consisting of clerical staff, crossing guards and community service officers.

The Department continues to advance technologically through the implementation of new programs such as the electronic ticketing software and early warning personnel tracking software. Also, based on the success of the Flock camera/LPR system, the Department expects to expand the system in FY23.

Police Department services that are provided within the corporate limits of the Village 24-hours per day, 365-days per year include, but are not limited to the following:

- Crime Prevention, through community awareness and education programs
- Arbitration and resolution of neighborhood and family disputes
- Identification and apprehension of those in violation of state statutes and local ordinances
- Preventive patrols of the community
- Visibility at special events within the Village to include those held by the Mokena Park
 District, the Mokena Chamber of Commerce, Mokena civic organizations and
 neighborhood block parties
- Traffic safety through increased visibility and discretionary enforcement
- Prescription drug drop-off program (during business hours)
- Regular interaction with residential and business customers

			LLAGE OF MOKE			
)23 Budget: Gen			
		Di	ept: Police [01-1	041		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	\$ 3,102,996	3,356,119	3,532,408	3,349,166	3,704,06
3020	Salaries (Part Time)		-	57,776	47,000	89,61
3030	Salaries (Overtime)	384,937	337,048	277,315	383,333	372,31
3031	Salaries (Holiday Pay)	75,834	76,605	80,843	87,000	90,00
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance	486,993	518,782	631,069	570,500	616,20
	Total	\$ 4,050,760	4,288,554	4,579,411	4,436,999	4,872,19
	Commodities					
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$ 120	150	305	408	1,48
3240	Membership Dues	1,690		2,085	1,375	1,74
3250	Professional Development	11,499		25,321	25,120	41,91
3260	Publications	11,700	347	400	309	40
3280	Clothing & Personal Expense	31,890		32,705	32,700	47,04
3290	Printing C Printing	1,837		2,420	2,375	3,17
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)	55,641		103,750	81,680	125,00
3320	Maint: Vehicles & Motor Equip.	26,097		26,130	26,000	27,92
3400	Ammunition	6,276		11,500	4,443	15,45
3420	Donations	0,21	5,015	11,500		10,40
3440	Miscellaneous	1,673	1,411	2,384	2,330	2,71
3450		7,050		6,200	6,000	7,70
	Public Relations	1,496		1,500	1,450	1,50
3470	Range Supplies	1,490	1,424	300	1,450	30
3480	Narcotics Enforcement	2.04	2 440			
3500	Coop. Investigations	3,21		3,650	2,930	3,45
3510	Equipment	10,851		12,775	12,700	28,67
3520	Furniture	1,840	-	240	344	
	Total	\$ 161,17	178,941	231,665	200,164	308,45
	Contractual Services					
3640	Physical Exams	\$	- 1,135	1,150	508	6,40
3650	Testing & Psych. Exams		-	-	-	
3660	Prisoner Care		-	75	15	7
3670	Communications Center	346,007	340,796	336,546	331,157	337,24
3690	Computer Program./Maint.	23,567	32,545	39,610	37,200	80,29
3710	Legal Advertising		-	300	-	30
3780	Telephone	20,669	20,303	24,324	22,372	28,20
3790	Comm./Office Mach. Maint.	856		1,150	1,092	1,35
3850	Equipment Leasing	5,138		4,920	4,947	5,16
3860	Other Contractual Services	24,626		47,327	41,500	50,29
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.	+		100	-	10
	Total	\$ 420,870	417,614	455,502	438,791	509,41
	Total Operating Expenses	\$ 4,632,80	4,885,109	5,266,578	5,075,954	5,690,06
			·			

				AGE OF MOKE			
			Fiscal 2023	Budget: Gen	eral Fund		
			рер	t: Police [01-1	<u>U41</u>		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Capital Outlay		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
4030	Improvements - Facilities	\$	-	-	-	-	
4040	Machinery & Equipment		51,262	72,975	32,035	31,528	57,20
4080	Vehicle Acquisitions		135,293	134,688	125,000	125,000	174,20
4100	Office Furniture		5,641	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	192,196	207,663	157,035	156,528	231,40
	Other Financing Uses						
5000	Transfer - Out						
	A. Trf. for Police Pension	\$	-	-	-	-	
	Total Appropriations	\$	4,824,997	5,092,772	5,423,613	5,232,482	5,921,46
	Total / propriations		1,021,001	0,000,110	-,,,,		
		1					
•							

DEPARTMENT Police

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

			and the second s		A COLUMN TO THE		
(LINE		FY '22	FY '22	FY '23	FY '23		
ITEM) PRIO.	ITEM	DEPT. REQUEST	BOARD APPROVED	DEPT. REQUEST	BOARD APPROVED	BASE/SUPP.	EXPLANATION
4080	Patrol SUV & Set Up			\$51,900	\$51,900	Base	Replace M07 per fleet schedule
4080	Patrol SUV & Set Up			\$51,900	\$51,900	Base	Replace M08 per fleet schedule
4080	Patrol SUV & Set Up			\$51,900	\$51,900	Base	Replace M11 per fleet schedule
4080	Directed Patrol ATV			\$18,500	\$18,500	Base	Add an additional Electric ATV to Patrol
4040	The Beast Property Management System			\$10,500	\$10,500	Base	Barcoded Property Management – IL Crime Lab Approved
4040	Department Handguns with Holster (20)			\$13,000	\$13,000	Base	Departmental Handguns: GLOCK 17, Gen 5, 9mm Holster: Safariland Level 3
4040	Department Patrol Riffes & Magazines (15)			\$16,000	\$16,000	Base	Departmental Patrol Rifles: FN 15 Patrol Carbine
4040	Flock Safety LPR Cameras			\$17,700	\$17,700	Base	(2) Additional fixed LPR cameras and (4) Rechargeable – Portable

See Page 2 See Page 2 See Page 2 See Page 2 TOTAL REQUESTS APPROVED

24

DEPARTMENT Police

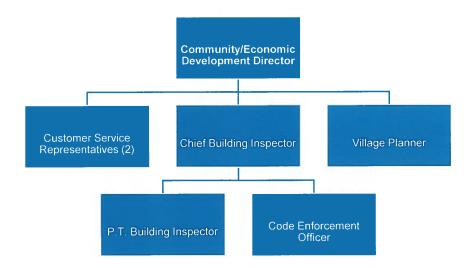
VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

(LINE		FY '22	FY '22	FY '23	FY '23		
ITEM)		DEPT.	BOARD	DEPT.	BOARD		
PRIO.	ITEM	REQUEST	APPROVED	REQUEST	APPROVED	BASE/SUPP.	EXPLANATION
4080	Patrol SUV & Set Up	\$47,750	\$47,750			Base	Replace M03 per fleet
							schedule
4080	Patrol SUV & Set Up	\$47,750	\$47,750			Base	Replace M12 per fleet
							schedule
4080	Investigations SUV &	\$29,500	\$29,500			Base	Replace M10, current
	Set Up						vehicle is a 2011 and needs
							to be replaced
4040	(1) Panasonic CF-54	\$4,000	\$4,000			Base	For CSO squad, and use for
	Toughbook Laptop)				training and major incidents
	Computers w/ Docking						
	Stations and Install.						
4040	(4) Kenwood Portable	\$7,800	\$7,800			Base	New officers &
	Radios w/ Accessories						CSOs
4040	Desktop Computer for	\$1,175	\$1,175			Base	Replace current desktop
	Squad Room						computer
	(W/Microsoft)						
4040	Laptops - Commanders	\$2,000	\$2,000			Base	Working Remotely,
							Trainings
4040	E-Tickets: Printers,	\$17,060	\$17,060			Base	Will County tickets will be
	Cradles, Paper (13)						entered and printed instead
	,						of handwritten

\$231,400 \$231,400 \$157,035 \$157,035 TOTAL REQUESTS APPROVED

25

Community Development Department Fiscal Year 23



Summary of Basic Functions

The Community Development Department enforces all ordinances and provisions relating to the construction of buildings and structures within Mokena's corporate limits. This department also administers all zoning, land use and land development regulations, as well as economic development functions such as business attraction and retention.

The Community and Economic Development Director manages the daily operations of the Department. This person reports to the Village Administrator and is responsible for overseeing the enforcement of Village codes, construction standards and all land development as well as implementing activities and programs that further the economic well-being of the community. The Director represents the Department at meetings of the Village Board, Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Comprehensive Plan Committee, Economic Development Commission, Electrical Commission and Site Plan and Architectural Review Committees.

The Chief Building Inspector manages the Building and Code Enforcement functions of the Community Development Department, including establishing and implementing management policies and procedures. This person is responsible for directing, organizing, and administering all facets concerning building regulations, inspection functions, code enforcement and the advisement and supervision of Village Board policy. On occasions, this person may attend meetings and makes presentations to the Village Board, Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Site Plan and Architectural Review Committees and the Electrical Commission. The Chief Building Inspector reports to the Community and Economic Development Director.

Community Development Department Narrative/Goals Page 2

The **Village Planner** is responsible for all activities related to planning and zoning, as well as support functions related to economic development. This person works closely with the Economic and Community Development Director and coordinates staff reviews of land use submittals. This person attends meetings and makes presentations to the Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, and Site Plan and Architectural Review Committees. The Village Planner schedules public hearings, reviews and processes new business licenses and assists in the preparation and delivery of meeting packets. The Village Planner reports to the Community and Economic Development Director.

The **Part-Time Building Inspector** is responsible for all activities related to building permit applications, plan review, building permit issuance, inspection services and the administration of all building codes and construction regulations. This person coordinates the activities of outside consultants and contractors. This position's time is divided between office duties and field inspections. This person reports to the Chief Building Inspector.

The **Code Enforcement Officer** reports to the Chief Building Inspector and is responsible for reviewing, processing, and issuing incidental permits as well as enforcing property maintenance regulations. Enforcement action related to property maintenance codes and the vacant structure program are administered by the Code Enforcement Officer. This person also performs the annual business license sweep and plays a key role in the vacant structures inspection program.

Two Customer Service Representatives are responsible for providing clerical and administrative support, including but not limited to, preparing monthly reports, organizing Planning Commission and Zoning Board of Appeals packets, maintaining public property records, tracking receivables, performing clerical duties as needed, issuing building permits, scheduling inspections, taking residents' complaints, updating files, and performing data entry of building permit information. In addition, these positions coordinate the contractor registration program. These positions report to the Community and Economic Development Director, who coordinates daily activities.

			iscal 2023	3 Budget: Gene	eral Fund		
			_				
		Dept	:: Commu	unity Developm	ent [01-105]		
		Act	tual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
	Personal Services		al '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)		455,453	463,174	534,916	496,652	489,83
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	Ψ	36,993	36,587	37,809	34,702	37,80
3030	Salaries (Overtime)		-	141			6,1
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance		71,129	91,280	115,526	110,692	144,68
	Total	\$	563,575	591,182	688,251	642,046	678,4
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	1,056	-	470	250	1,2
3240	Membership Dues		3,061	1,609	2,105	1,500	1,7
3250	Professional Development		1,566	902	1,355	1,125	1,10
3260	Publications		5,320	5,377	6,113	6,400	7,0
3280	Clothing & Personal Expense		647	611	1,350	1,350	1,3
3290	Printing		631	778	620	800	6
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)		3,307	2,717	7,470	3,000	3,4
3320	Maint: Vehicles & Motor Equip.		5,554	6,514	3,500	2,500	3,5
3330	Small Tools		42	96	100	75	1
3390			3,564				3,2
	Public Hearing Signs			1,049	4,140	3,500	
3440	Miscellaneous		228	276	360	2,225	1,3
3450	Public Relations		-	-	-	-	
3510	Equipment		134	26	150	-	
3520	Furniture		-	1,210	1,250	500	
	Total	\$	25,110	21,165	28,983	23,225	24,7
	Contractual Services						
3620	Engineering Services	\$	15,682	(3,782)	25,000	26,700	33,0
3621	Contract Inspections		1,000	(1,000)	-	-	
3630	Legal Services		7,046	6,026	10,000	9,780	10,0
3680	Plan Review Fees		6,253	(15,765)	6,000	5,865	6,0
3690	Computer Program./Maint.		10,001	10,322	10,860	10,900	12,5
3710	Legal Advertising		1,594	2,416	1,600	5,970	2,4
3780	Telephone		2,674	2,320	2,760	2,340	3,3
3790	Comm./Office Mach. Maint.		5,088	5,745	5,900	6,393	5,3
3850	Equipment Leasing		5,000	3,143	3,500	0,383	5,2
				E4 E40	60.044	60.000	44 -
3860	Other Contractual Services		56,202	54,549	63,311	60,000	41,7
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.		80	-	140	40	1
3940	Signage and Façade Program		3,555	-	55,000	11,000	55,0
	Total	\$	109,175	60,831	180,571	138,988	169,3
	Total Operating Expenses	\$	697,860	673,178	897,805	804,259	872,4

		VILL	AGE OF MOKE	ENA		
		Fiscal 202	3 Budget: Gen unity Developm	eral Fund		
		Dept: Comm	unity Developm	nent [01-105]		
		Actual	Antural	Duductod	Estimated	Board Ann
	014-1-0-41	Actual	Actual	Budgeted		Board App. Fiscal '23
40.40	Capital Outlay	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	10 000
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$ -	-		-	10,000 62,000
4080	Vehicle Acquisition	-	-	62,000	-	62,000
4100	Office Furniture	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	\$ -		62,000		72,000
	lotai	\$ -	-	62,000	-	72,000
	Total Appropriations	\$ 697,860	673,178	959,805	804,259	944,453
	Total Appropriations	Ψ 057,000	070,170	000,000	004,200	077,700
					*	
				-		

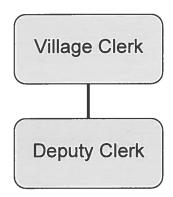
DEPARTMENT Community Development

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	This vehicle is moved to FY23 based on Supply Chain issues.	This vehicle is moved to FY23 based on Supply Chain issues.	Replace 2013 Color Copier			
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base	Base			
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$31,000	\$31,000	\$10,000			
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$31,000	\$31,000	\$10,000			
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$31,000	\$31,000				
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$31,000	\$31,000				
ITEM	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Color Copier			
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4080	4080	4040			

\$72,000 \$72,000 \$62,000 \$62,000 TOTAL REQUESTS APPROVED

Village Clerk Fiscal Year 23



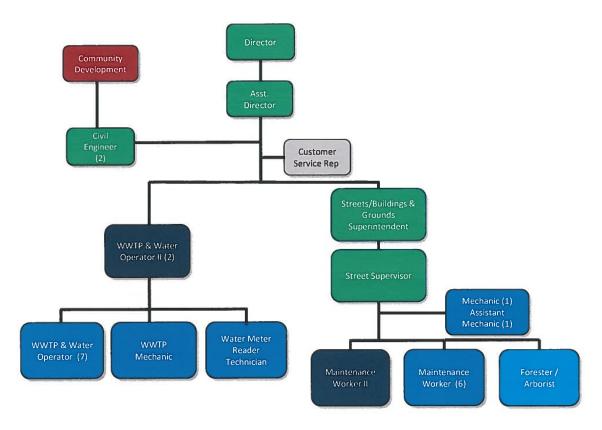
SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTIONS

The Village Clerk is the custodian of all official records and documents of the Village. The Clerk works with Village staff to ensure records and documents are recorded in a timely and accurate manner. The Clerk attests to and seals all documents of the Village. The Deputy Clerk fills in for the Elected Village Clerk from time to time.

The Clerk also provides voter registration services to Village residents and attends all Village Board meetings.

				AGE OF MOKE			
		F		Budget: Gen			
			Dept: \	/illage Clerk [0	1-106]		
			tual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services		al '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$	4,800	4,800	5,850	5,850	6,000
3030	Salaries (Overtime)		-	-	-	-	
	Total	\$	4,800	4,800	5,850	5,850	6,000
	Commodities				005	445	000
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	-	-	225	145	22
3240	Membership Dues		30	-	30	30	30
3250	Professional Development		-	-	-	-	
3260	Publications		-	•	-	-	
3290	Printing		-	-	65	-	6
3430	Recording Charges		_	111	-	_	
3440	Miscellaneous		-	38	50	-	5
	Total	\$	30	149	370	175	37
	Contractual Services						
3690	Computer Program./Maint.	\$	-	_	-	-	
3710	Legal Advertising	- ·	438	1,243	1,500	1,400	1,50
3720	Ordinance Codification		1,430	1,043	2,500	1,064	2,50
			1,430	1,040	2,300	1,004	2,00
3780	Telephone	_		-	- 1 0		4.0=
3860	Other Contractual Services		2,025	525	1,275	526	1,27
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.		-		50	-	5
	Total	\$	3,893	2,811	5,325	2,990	5,32
	Total Operating Evenence	•	0.702	7 760	11 545	0.015	11 60
	Total Operating Expense	\$	8,723	7,760	11,545	9,015	11,69
	Capital Outlay						
4100	Office Furniture	\$	-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	-	-	-	-	
	Total Appropriations	\$	8,723	7,760	11,545	9,015	11,69
	тош, фрорицион		0,12	.,,	,		

Public Works Department Fiscal Year 23



SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

The 28 full-time employees of the Public Works Department are responsible for the operation and maintenance of all Village infrastructure. This includes the wastewater treatment facility, lift stations, collection system, four water towers, a ground storage tank, and the total water distribution system. The overall operation of the Street and Buildings/Grounds Divisions includes maintenance of streets, curbs and gutters, sidewalks, bike paths, streetlights, storm sewers, storm water retention ponds, shoulders/ditches, parkway trees, public buildings, Village landscaped areas, grass cutting, snow removal and vehicle/ equipment maintenance.

The Director of Public Works manages the activities of the department. Management is exercised directly, or through the Assistant Public Works Director and various operational supervisors. The Director is responsible to the Village Administrator for successful operation of the Department and is supported by Customer Service Representatives. The Assistant Public Works Director is responsible for overall departmental operations in the absence of the Public Works Director.

Public Works Department Narrative/Goals Page 2

Two (2) Staff Engineers report directly to the Public Works Director and Assistant Public Works Director. They provide technical support and oversee Village-related engineering functions including capital projects, subdivision development/inspections, capital improvement plans, consulting contracts, bidding specifications and private utility coordination, along with other engineering issues, and are responsible for the inspection of all new public improvements within new developments. The Staff Engineers inspect Village construction projects, which include sewer, water and stormwater system rehabilitation and extensions. These employees prepare and inspect all road maintenance projects, as well as respond to local drainage complaints. In addition, these positions provide building and site inspection support and oversee various consulting engineers employed by the Village to perform a multitude of other engineering services.

The two (2) Mechanics (Automotive Mechanic and Assistant Automotive Mechanic) maintains all Village vehicles from every department and reports directly to the Street/Buildings & Grounds Superintendent and Streets Supervisor. The Street/Buildings & Grounds Superintendent manages the day-to-day overall operations of Streets and Buildings & Grounds and reports directly to the Public Works Director and Assistant Public Works Director.

The Street Supervisor oversees the Streets and Buildings & Grounds crew which consists of eight (8) full-time employees. There are seven (7) Maintenance Workers and one (1) Forester / Arborist. These personnel are funded through the General Corporate Fund. The FY 23 budget also appropriates funds for two (2) seasonal employees in Street and Buildings & Grounds to assist with right-of-way and grounds care.

Water and Sewer consists of twelve (12) full-time employees. Oversight of operations is divided between the Public Works Director and the Assistant Public Works Director. The two (2) Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator II is responsible for overall operation of the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The Water Systems Operator II is responsible for overall operation of the water and sewer distribution systems. The duties of the Treatment Plant Mechanic include maintenance of all mechanical equipment at the plant. The seven (7) Water & Wastewater Treatment Plant Operators and the one (1) Plant Mechanic are responsible for testing and process operation of the plant, along with testing and maintenance of the water distribution system. These employees are also responsible for operation and maintenance of the lift stations and collection system. The one (1) Water Meter Reader/Technicians repair, replace, and install water meters, including meters in new homes and businesses. They are also responsible for reading the meters each month for billing purposes and assisting with the maintenance of the distribution system as time allows. The one (1) Customer Service Representative is responsible for all administrative support in Utilities. The FY 23 budget also appropriates funds for two (2) seasonal employees in Utilities to assist with day-to-day maintenance.

				AGE OF MOKE			
				Budget: Gen			
		+	<u>Dept</u>	: Streets [01-1	107]		
		+					
		+	Actual	Actual	Rudgeted	Estimated	Board App
	David and Complete	-	iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2040	Personal Services	\$	740,994	616,266	815,033	733,948	989,080
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	- D			27,560	22,000	14,160
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	+	10,900 12,701	21,528 18,331	9,708	21,000	27,79
3030	Salaries (Overtime)	+	123,816	120,414	170,302	139,925	190,81
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance	-	123,010	120,414	170,302	139,923	190,01
	Total		888,411	776,539	1,022,603	916,873	1,221,84
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	309	40	435	400	43
3240	Membership Dues		6,734	6,681	8,947	6,750	7,62
3250	Professional Development		490	225	1,480	900	1,98
3260	Publications		-	-	-	104	11
3280	Clothing & Personal Expense		4,749	3,769	5,200	4,000	5,20
3290	Printing		73	73	100	400	40
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)		39,202	36,140	78,850	65,000	85,00
3310	Maint: Bldgs, Streets & Grounds		40,314	39,973	36,900	32,000	38,90
3320	Maint: Vehicle & Motor Equip.		74,255	64,665	67,600	67,000	67,60
3330	Small Tools		1,561	2,476	2,900	2,850	2,40
3340	Traffic & Street Sign Material		12,843	5,436	8,450	23,000	13,00
3380	Rock, Sand & Salt		4,518	3,904	6,625	6,890	9,20
3440	Miscellaneous		351	318	290	300	60
3450	Public Relations		-	-	-	-	
3510	Equipment	+	1,450	2,939	3,514	6,500	11,92
3520	Furniture	+	-	28	300	520	80
	Total	\$	186,849	166,667	221,591	216,614	245,17
	10641						
	Contractual Services						
3620	Engineering Services	\$	1,940	6,106	19,000	15,000	49,00
3640	Physical Exams		55	580	600	1,000	1,00
3690	Computer Program./Maint.		6,096	1,652	1,695	1,717	2,20
3710	Legal Advertising		1,407	943	850	2,500	2,50
3760	Street Lighting Energy Charge		118,828	102,881	100,251	105,000	105,00
3780	Telephone		3,694	2,829	4,020	4,000	4,50
3790	Comm./Office Mach. Maint.		-	-	-	-	
3850	Equipment Leasing		4,672	4,588	4,118	4,200	4,20
3860	Other Contractual Services		96,405	88,136	96,985	83,000	116,17
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.		13	7	54	20	5
3950	Contractual Payments		-	-	610	-	61
3970	Tree Removal/Replacement		42,120	54,475	67,000	64,475	127,00
	Total	\$	275,230	262,197	295,183	280,912	412,24
	Total Operating Expense	\$	1,350,490	1,205,403	1,539,377	1,414,399	1,879,2

			LAGE OF MOKE			
		Fiscal 202	3 Budget: Gen	eral Fund		
		Dep	t: Streets [01-	107]		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
	Capital Outlay	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
4010	Improvements - Streets	\$ 11,763	-	15,000	10,000	35,000
4020	Improvements - Other	-	-	-	-	•
4030	Improvements - Facilities	-		-	-	•
4040	Machinery & Equipment	10,159	-	14,125	14,000	21,215
4050	Improvements & Extensions	-	-	-	-	
4080	Vehicle Acquisitions	187,927	-	280,691	210,783	663,154
4100	Office Furniture	-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$ 209,849	· ·	309,816	234,783	719,369
	Other Financing Uses					
5000	Transfer - Out					
	A. Trf. to Escrow for Gen. Infra.	\$ -	-	-	-	
	Total Appropriations	\$ 1,560,339	1,205,403	1,849,193	1,649,182	2,598,64
		-				

DEPARTMENT Streets

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	Striping of Crosswalks around Schools & Parks	Restriping & Painting Turn Lanes & Skip Dash Center	Lines	Townline/Francis, Wolf/195th, 195th/LaGrange, 191st/Old LaGrange, Hickory	Creek/191st and 88th/191st	New Holland Tractor	Additional chipper box	Additional lighted message (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Hydro Seeder (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace ST1	Replace ST3	Replace ST5	Replace ST11	Replace ST18		Replace Chipper (approved late FY 22)
BASE/SUPP	Base	Base		Base					Base		Base	Base	Base	Base		Base
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$5,000	\$10,000		\$20,000		\$1,500			\$19,715		\$52,250	\$89,100	\$131,575	\$54,120	\$336,109	
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$5,000	\$10,000		\$20,000		\$1,500			\$19,715		\$52,250	\$89,100	\$131,575	\$54,120	\$336,109	
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$5,000	\$10,000				\$1,500	\$5,000	\$7,625		\$152,191	\$47,500	\$81,000				\$96,592
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$5,000	\$10,000				\$1,500	\$5,000	\$7,625		\$152,191	\$47,500	\$81,000				\$96,592
ITEM	Striping of Crosswalks around Schools & Parks	Restriping & Painting Turn Lanes & Skip Dash	Center Lines	Annual Maintenance Pedestrian crossing		Gradell Bucket	Stainless Steel Chipper Box	Lighted Message Board	Hydro Seeder	Replace 2 ½ Ton truck with plow, spreader and calcium tank	Replace F350 Pickup with plow and spreader	Replace 1 Ton truck with plow and spreader	Replace F550 Lift Truck	Replace F350 Pickup with plow	Street Sweeper	Chipper
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4010	4010		4010		4040	4040	4040	4040	4080	4080	4080	4080	4080	4080	4080

\$719,369 \$719,369 \$406,408 \$406,408 TOTAL REQUESTS APPROVED

				AGE OF MOKE			
				Budget: Gene			
		<u>D</u>	ept: Build	ings & Ground	s [01-108]		
							5 14
			tual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
	Personal Services		cal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	\$	48,605	24,472	46,922	46,726	64,65
3020	Salaries (Part Time)		6,195	10,435	12,360	11,821	14,16
3030	Salaries (Overtime)		945	2,841	931	2,700	2,79
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance		7,781	9,405	11,146	9,405	13,16
	Total	\$	63,526	47,153	71,359	70,652	94,77
	Commodition						
0000	Commodities	•					
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$		2 200	2.005	2.000	2.02
3240	Membership Dues	-	3,025	3,000	3,025	3,000	3,02
3250	Professinal Development	-		-	-	-	
3280	Clothing & Personal Expense		556	966	300	500	30
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)		-	-	-	-	
3310	Maint: Bldgs, Streets & Grounds		48,107	39,604	53,550	46,800	126,75
3320	Maint: Vehicles & Motor Equip.		2,827	2,326	4,000	3,900	4,00
3330	Small Tools		265	374	500	500	50
3370	Janitorial Supplies		16,582	15,386	14,000	9,700	10,00
3440	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	,	-,	
3510	Equipment	-	4,932	2,514	1,320	4,750	3,50
3520	Furniture		163	-	-	-	3,00
	Total	\$	76,457	64,170	76,695	69,150	151,07
	Total	Ψ	70,407	04,170	70,000	00,100	101,07
	Contractual Services						
3620	Engineering Services	\$	-	-	-		
3710	Legal Advertising		-	-	-	-	
3770	Electricity & Gas		6,147	5,397	6,800	5,100	6,00
3780	Telephone		161	(10)	144	100	14
3850	Equipment Leasing		-	-	-	-	
3860	Other Contractual Services		178,934	187,231	226,880	217,150	269,91
	Total	\$	185,242	192,618	233,824	222,350	276,05
	Total Operating Expense	\$	325,225	303,941	381,878	362,152	521,90
	Capital Outlay						
4030	Improvements - Facilities	\$	37,563	18,760	26,900	24,700	
4040	Machinery & Equipment			5,085	-	**	
4100	Office Furniture		-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$	37,563	23,845	26,900	24,700	
	Other Financing Uses						
5000	Transfer - Out						
	A. Trf. to Escrow for Muni. Facility	\$	-	·-	-		
	Total	\$	-	-	=	•	
	Total Appropriations	\$	362,788	327,786	408,778	386,852	521,90

Cable TV Commission Fiscal Year 23



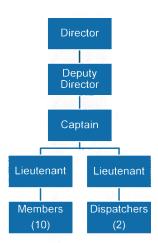
Summary of Basic Functions

The Mokena Cable TV Commission is comprised of a General Manager and an Assistant General Manager who are responsible for management and placement of media productions on Cable Access Channel 6 and streaming video on the Village's website.

The Village Board has established a goal of utilizing the Cable Access Channel and the Village's website to communicate various aspects of the public policy decision-making process to the residents of Mokena. Through utilization of local Cable Access Channel 6 and the Village's website, various educational videos are displayed throughout the course of the year. Additionally, all regular Mokena Village Board meetings are "aired" live and on tape delay on Cable Access Channel 6 and are available live and on an "on demand" basis on the Village's website.

			AGE OF MOKE				
		Fiscal 2023	3 Budget: Gen	eral Fund			
		Dept: Cable	TV Commission	on [01-110]			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App	
	Personal Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23	
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$ 9,200	9,200	9,200	9,200	9,20	
	Commodities						
3210	Office Supplies	\$ -	219	200	400	20	
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	-	-	-	-		
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)	-	-	-	-		
3440	Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-		
3510	Equipment	446	-	-	-	6,66	
3520	Furniture	-	•	-	-		
	Total	\$ 446	219	200	400	6,86	
	Contractual Services						
3780	Telephone	\$ -	-	-	-		
3790	Comm./Office Mach. Maint.	-	-	500	_	50	
3850	Equipment Leasing	-	-	-	-		
3860	Other Contractual Services	50	50	50	50	5	
	Total	\$ 50	50	550	50	55	
	Total Operating Expense	\$ 9,696	9,469	9,950	9,650	16,61	
	Capital Outlay						
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$ 3,736	-	6,013	2,045		
4100	Office Furniture	-	-	-	•		
	Total Capital	\$ 3,736	-	6,013	2,045		
.,.							
	Total Appropriations	\$ 13,432	9,469	15,963	11,695	16,61	
				-			

Emergency Services and Disaster Agency Fiscal Year 23



SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

The Emergency Services & Disaster Agency (ESDA) is a public safety agency charged with a two-fold mission: 1) coordination and provision of activities related to disaster mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery; and 2) provision of both unique and supplemental emergency services which are provided on both a scheduled and on-call basis, as requested for emergencies, disasters, and community functions.

Disaster-related activities include a variety of functions such as development and maintenance of a single, comprehensive emergency operations plan; development and maintenance of community warning systems; providing a fixed emergency operations center and mobile command center for facilitating the direction of emergency operations; alerting key officials and notifying the public of impending emergencies; encouraging disaster mitigation efforts; and promoting and fostering efforts to prepare for disasters.

Emergency services functions include activities such as providing mobile and portable lighting and power, search and rescue services, traffic direction, supplemental security and patrol functions, crowd control, emergency communications, severe weather monitoring, and other specialized functions as needed.

ESDA Narrative/Goals Page 2

SUMMARY OF AGENCY ORGANIZATION

ESDA is headed by a salaried, part-time Director appointed by the Village President. A part-time Deputy Director assists the Director as needed. The Director and all personnel work on an on-call basis for emergencies and community events. Administrative tasks, training, maintenance activities, and other support activities are conducted by the Director and other personnel on an as available basis.

ESDA personnel are recruited, selected and assigned to various supervisory positions, specialized positions or general membership positions by the Director. Because of the all-volunteer nature of the agency, staffing fluctuates periodically. General responsibilities of the various positions are outlined below:

- **Director** The Director is responsible for the overall organization, administration, training and operation of the agency.
- **Deputy Director** The Deputy Director assists the Director in the execution of his duties, and serves as the acting Director in the event of the Director's temporary absence.
- Captain The Captain is the senior line officer responsible for supervising agency field activities.
- Lieutenant (2 Positions) The Lieutenant is a junior line officer responsible for supervising agency field activities.
- Member (10 Positions) The Member is responsible for providing field service. Members that
 have attained a minimum of six years of service are awarded the senior membership designation
 of Corporal. In addition, one or more Members may be appointed to the senior membership
 designation of Sergeant for the purpose of providing additional supervisory personnel for field
 activities.
- **Dispatcher (2 Positions)** The Dispatcher is a Member that is assigned specifically and solely to providing dispatching services in support of agency field activities.

			AGE OF MOKE			
			3 Budget: Gen : E.S.D.A. [01-			
		Дері	E.S.D.A. 101-	1111		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$ 19,125	14,356	19,250	15,863	21,25
	Commodities					
3210	Office Supplies	\$ 234	136	550	550	55
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	604	20	2,150	2,150	2,15
3240	Membership Dues	275	-	425	425	42
3250	Professional Development	104	200	500	400	50
3260	Publications	30	30	30	30	30
3280	Clothing & Personal Expense	1,232	3,307	3,475	3,250	3,62
3290	Printing	-	355	600	500	60
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gas)	4,401	1,597	11,413	3,860	9,00
3320	Maint: Vehicle & Motor Equip.	6,500	8,697	10,050	10,000	12,05
3330	Small Tools	234	-	600	250	70
3440	Miscellaneous	250	433	500	500	500
3510	Equipment	2,443	4,233	6,450	6,100	10,05
3520	Furniture	-	4,200	300	300	60
	Total	\$ 16,307	19,008	37,043	28,315	40,78
	Total	Ψ 10,007	10,000	01,040	20,010	40,70
	Contractual Services					
3690	Computer Program./Maint.	\$ 355	-	800	500	80
3780	Telephone	7,396	7,019	7,842	7,842	7,84
3790	Comm./Office Mach. Maint.	1,125	665	3,800	3,600	2,45
3850	Equipment Leasing	228	228	230	228	23
3860	Other Contractual Services	729	1,074	1,644	1,600	1,70
3880	Warning System Maintenance	2,640	185	4,200	4,150	4,20
	Total	12,473	9,171	18,516	17,920	17,22
	Total Operating Expense	\$ 47,905	42,535	74,809	62,098	79,25
	Carridal Outland				220-21	
4020	Capital Outlay Improvements - Other	\$ -	-	1,500	1,500	
4030	Improvements - Other	φ -	-	1,000	1,000	
4040	Machinery & Equipment		-	-	-	
4080	Vehicle Acquisition	-	-	-	-	
	Total Capital	\$ -	-	1,500	1,500	
	Total Capital	Ψ -	_	1,500	1,500	
	Total Appropriations	\$ 47,905	42,535	76,309	63,598	79,25

	-		AGE OF MOKE			
		Fiscal 20	23 Budget: Au	dit Fund		
			Summary			
Revenues		ctual scal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board App Fiscal '23
Taxes	\$	5,924	5,997	11,719	15,000	12,50
Other Revenue		304	80	70	28	3
Total Revenue	\$	6,228	6,077	11,789	15,028	12,53
Opening Fund Balance	\$	21,943	22,472	20,145	21,384	21,19
Total Available for Spending	\$	28,171	28,549	31,934	36,412	33,72
	A	ctual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Appropriations	Fis	scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Contractual Services	\$	5,699	7,165	15,000	15,219	9,70
Total Appropriations	\$	5,699	7,165	15,000	15,219	9,70
Ending Fund Balance	\$	22,472	21,384	16,934	21,193	24,02
<u>-</u>			-			
	-					

		-		LAGE OF MOKE			
			Fiscal 20	023 Budget: Aud Revenue [02]	dit Fund		
				Revenue [02]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
200	<u>Taxes</u>		scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2010	Property Tax	\$	5,924	5,997	11,719	15,000	12,500
290	Other Revenue				70		
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	304	80	70	28	35
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	6,228	6,077	11,789	15,028	12,535
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	21,943	22,472	20,145	21,384	21,193
	Total Available for Spending	\$	28,171	28,549	31,934	36,412	33,728
			Арр	ropriations [02-1	116]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
3610	Contractual Services Accounting Services	\$ Fis	scal '20 5,699	<u>Fiscal '21</u> 7,165	Fiscal '22 15,000	<u>Fiscal '22</u> 15,219	Fiscal '23 9,705
		-					
		+					

	F-1-		AGE OF MOKE		1	
	Fisc	al 2023 Bud	get: Performai Summary	nce Bond Fund	1	
			Summary			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Other Revenue	\$	329,594	629,327	202,750	84,544	102,10
Total Revenue	\$	329,594	629,327	202,750	84,544	102,10
Opening Fund Balance	\$	698,301	930,261	1,265,261	1,318,074	824,32
Total Available for Spending	\$	1,027,895	1,559,588	1,468,011	1,402,618	926,42
	32					
Annuaryinting		Actual	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board Ap
Appropriations Contractual Services	\$	86,000	237,733	600,000	576,445	600,00
Other Financing Uses	Ψ	11,634	3,781	2,750	1,844	2,10
Total Appropriations	\$	97,634	241,514	602,750	578,289	602,1
Ending Fund Balance	\$	930,261	1,318,074	865,261	824,329	324,3
				_		
	+					

			VIL	LAGE (OF MOKE	ENA					
		Fis	cal 2023 Bu			nce Bond	Fund	t			
				Rever	nue [04]						
		-	Actual	Α.	tual	Budget	od	Ectin	nated	D.	ard App.
290	Other Revenue		Fiscal '20		al '21	Fiscal '			al '22		iscal '23
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	11,634	1 130	3,781		750	1 130	1,844	-	2,100
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments	Ψ_	2,776		-	<u>~,</u>	-		1,0-1-7		2,100
2940	Interfund Revenue	 	2,770		_		_			+	
2970	Miscellaneous Income		315,184		325,546	200,	000		82,700		100,000
									,		
	Total	\$	329,594	(529,327	202,	750		84,544		102,100
	Davis Count Total	•	200 504		200 007	000	750		04.544		400 400
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	329,594		529,327	202,	/50		84,544		102,100
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	698,301	, (930,261	1,265,	261	1,3	18,074		824,329
	Total Available for Spending	\$	1,027,895	1,5	559,588	1,468,	011	1,4	02,618		926,429
			Арр	ropriat	ions [04-	118]					
			Actual		tual	Budget	ed	Estin	nated	Во	ard App
	Contractual Services		iscal '20	Fisc	al '21	Fiscal '	22	Fisc	al '22	F	iscal '23
3920	Performance Bond Refund	\$	86,000	2	237,733	600,	000	5	76,445		600,000
	Other Financing Uses										
4260	Interfund Transfer										
	A. Trf. To General Fund	\$	11,634		3,781	2,	750		1,844		2,100
	B. Trf. To Escrow for Muni. Facility		-		-		-		44		
	Total Appropriations	\$	97,634	\$ 2	241,514	\$ 602,	750	\$ 5	78,289	\$	602,10
		+		-							
						<u>.</u> .					

TOURISM FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

Village Ordinance No. 1293 entitles the Village to assess a 5% "Hotel and Motel Accommodation Tax" applicable to all hotel and motel room rentals within the Village's corporate limits. The Village has historically received tax collections from the Super 8 Motel. In Fiscal Year 21, the Village also began to receive tax collections from the new Holiday Inn Express.

In accordance with Ordinance No. 1293, proceeds resulting from the imposition of this tax are credited to the Tourism Fund. The proceeds attributable to the Tourism Fund are used for the promotion of tourism, beautification, and business enhancement activities within the Village of Mokena.









			AGE OF MOKE			
		Fiscal 202	3 Budget: Toui	rism Fund		
			Summary			
					44.4. 4.4. 4.4.	
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Taxes	\$	31,790	92,196	93,000	186,000	187,000
Other Revenue		2,056	696	1,000	462	500
				.,,		
Total Revenue	\$	33,846	92,892	94,000	186,462	187,500
Opening Fund Balance	\$	133,109	155,284	224,829	227,454	373,576
Total Available for Spendi	ng \$	166,955	248,176	318,829	413,916	561,076
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
<u>Appropriations</u>		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$	-	-	-	-	
Commodities		11,671	20,722	37,121	40,290	88,160
Contractual Services		-	-	150	50	150
Total Appropriations	\$	11,671	20,722	37,271	40,340	88,310
Ending Fund Balance	\$	155,284	227,454	281,558	373,576	472,760

				AGE OF MOKE			
			Fiscal 2023	Budget: Tour	rism Fund		
				Revenue [05]			
		-					
		+	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
200	Taxes		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2080	Hotel/Motel Tax	\$	31,790	92,196	93,000	186,000	187,000
2000	Tiote//violer rax	Ψ	31,790	92,190	33,000	100,000	107,00
		-					
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	2,056	696	1,000	462	50
2970	Miscellaneous Income	1	_	-	-	_	
	Total	\$	2,056	696	1,000	462	50
			•		,		
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	33,846	92,892	94,000	186,462	187,50
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	133,109	155,284	224,829	227,454	373,57
							3.0,01
	Total Available for Spending	\$	166,955	248,176	318,829	413,916	561,07
			Appr	opriations [05-	119]		
		-					
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	\$	-	-	-		
3040	Unemployment Contribution		-	-	-	-	
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance		-	-		-	
	0-17-2-17-17-17						
	Total	\$	-	-		-	
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	1,432	-	2,575	550	3,41
3240	Membership Dues	_	7,890	19,017	19,920	38,450	39,03
3250	Professional Development		-	-	-	-	
3260	Publications		39	-	40	40	4
3290	Printing		-	-	2,500	250	50
3440	Miscellaneous		-	-	-	-	
3450	Public Relations		2,310	1,705	12,086	1,000	45,18
	Total	\$	11,671	20,722	37,121	40,290	88,16
	Contractual Services						
3860	Other Contractual Services	\$	-	-		_	
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.	+		-	150	50	15
3070	, tato imiougo a Expondo italiib.	+		-	100	- 30	10
	Total	\$	-	-	150	50	15
	Total Appropriations	\$	11,671	20,722	37,271	40,340	88,31
		-					
		-					

Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '25 Fiscal '2	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Board Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	22 Fiscal 2 160 73,4 525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Board Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '25 Fiscal '26 Fiscal '26 Fiscal '27 Fiscal '28 Fiscal '	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Board	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	22 Fiscal 2 160 73,4 525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '2	Revenues	Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '2 Taxes \$ 47,002 57,384 83,643 82,7 Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 8 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,6 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	22 Fiscal 2 160 73,4 525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '2	Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '2	Revenues Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '2 Taxes \$ 47,002 57,384 83,643 82,7 Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 8 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,6 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	22 Fiscal 2 160 73,4 525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Taxes	Taxes	Taxes \$ 47,002 57,384 83,643 82,643 Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 5 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,6 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	160 73,4 525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 525 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,685 73 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,670 367 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 444 Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 F	Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 525 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,685 7 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,670 36 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 44 Actual Appropriations Actual Fiscal '20 Budgeted Fiscal '22 Estimated Fiscal '22 Board Fiscal '22 Commodities \$ 84 98 120 110 Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,067 4 Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 4	Other Revenue 3,225 1,090 900 5 Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,6 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	525 4 685 73,9 670 367,7
Total Revenue	Total Revenue	Total Revenue \$ 50,227 58,474 84,543 82,6 Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	685 73,6 670 367,1
Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,670 367 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 441 Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '24 <th< td=""><td>Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,670 36 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 44 Actual Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '23</td><td>Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate</td><td>670 367,1</td></th<>	Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,670 36 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 44 Actual Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '23	Opening Fund Balance \$ 217,900 262,031 297,423 304,6 Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	670 367,1
Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 441	Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 44	Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3	
Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 441	Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,355 44	Total Available for Spending \$ 268,127 320,505 381,966 387,3	
Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Board Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '25 Fiscal '26 Fiscal '27 Fiscal '27 Fiscal '28 Fiscal '28 Fiscal '29 Fiscal '29 Fiscal '29 Fiscal '29 Fiscal '20 Fisc	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Board Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '20 Fiscal '22	Actual Actual Budgeted Estimate	355 441,
Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fis	Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fis		
Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fis	Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fis		ad Baard A
Commodities \$ 84 98 120 110 Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,067 40 Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 40	Commodities \$ 84 98 120 110 Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,067 4 Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 4		
Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,067 40 Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 40	Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,067 4 Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 4		
Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 40	Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,177 4		
		Contractual Services 6,012 15,737 40,411 20,0	067 40,1
Ending Fund Balance \$ 262,031 304,670 341,435 367,178 400	Ending Fund Balance \$ 262,031 304,670 341,435 367,178 40	Total Appropriations \$ 6,096 15,835 40,531 20,7	177 40,2
		Ending Fund Balance \$ 262,031 304,670 341,435 367,	178 400,8

			Vill	AGE OF MOKE	NA	*	
		Fisca	l 2023 Budg	et: Special Tax	Allocation Fu	nd	
				Revenue [06]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
200	Taxes		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2010	Property Tax	\$	47,002	57,384	83,643	82,160	73,486
		+					,
290	Other Revenue			4.000			450
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	3,225	1,090	900	525	450
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	50,227	58,474	84,543	82,685	73,936
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	217,900	262,031	297,423	304,670	367,178
	Total Available for Spending	\$	268,127	320,505	381,966	387,355	441,114
			Appr	opriations [06-	1201		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
3220	Commodities Postage	\$ \$	iscal '20 84	<u>Fiscal '21</u> 98	<u>Fiscal '22</u> 120	Fiscal '22 110	Fiscal '23 120
	Contractual Services						
3610	Accounting Services	\$	-	_	700	700	575
3620	Engineering Services	Ψ	-	-	-	700	575
3630	Legal Services		-	-	2,500	1,000	2,500
3860	Other Contractual Services		-		10,000	2,500	10,000
3985	Surplus Funds Remittance	1	6,012	2,120	2,291	2,203	2,377
	A. Tribes Beer Company		-	13,617	13,920	13,664	13,663
	B. ZAP! Taco		-	•	11,000	**	11,000
	Total	\$	6,012	15,737	40,411	20,067	40,115
	Total Appropriations	\$	6,096	15,835	40,531	20,177	40,235
			=				
						- 12	

	Fig.ac!		AGE OF MOKE et: School Cros		ınd	
	riscai	zuzs budge	Summary	sing Guard Fu	ina	
			Odiffically			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Taxes	\$	29,663	27,779	23,670	20,060	10,00
Other Revenue		687	247	200	120	20
Total Revenue	\$	30,350	28,026	23,870	20,180	10,20
Opening Fund Balance	\$	45,998	56,527	66,569	70,665	68,02
Total Available for Spending	\$	76,348	84,553	90,439	90,845	78,2
Total Available for Spending	Ψ	70,346	64,555	90,439	90,045	10,2
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
<u>Appropriations</u>		scal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$	19,371	13,825	26,749	21,561	27,7
Commodities		450	63	900	1,263	1,2
Contractual Services		-	-	200	•	2
Total Appropriations	\$	19,821	13,888	27,849	22,824	29,2
Ending Fund Balance	\$	56,527	70,665	62,590	68,021	49,0
	- 1					

Revenue It Earnings Revenue Grand Total Opening Fund Balance al Available for Spending		Actual scal '20 29,663 687 30,350 45,998 76,348	et: School Cros Revenue [07] Actual Fiscal '21 27,779 247 28,026 56,527 84,553	Budgeted Fiscal '22 23,670 200 23,870 66,569	Estimated Fiscal '22 20,060 120 20,180 70,665	Board App Fiscal '23 10,000 200 10,200
Revenue t Earnings Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$ \$ \$	29,663 29,663 687 30,350 45,998	Actual Fiscal '21 27,779 247 28,026 56,527	23,670 200 23,870	20,060 120 20,180	10,000
Revenue t Earnings Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$ \$ \$	29,663 29,663 687 30,350 45,998	247 28,026 56,527	23,670 200 23,870	20,060 120 20,180	Fiscal '23 10,00
Revenue t Earnings Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$ \$ \$	29,663 29,663 687 30,350 45,998	247 28,026 56,527	23,670 200 23,870	20,060 120 20,180	Fiscal '23 10,00
Revenue t Earnings Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$	29,663 687 30,350 45,998	27,779 247 28,026 56,527	23,670	120	10,00
Revenue t Earnings Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$	30,350 45,998	247 28,026 56,527	200	120	20
Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$	30,350 45,998	28,026 56,527	23,870	20,180	
Revenue Grand Total Ppening Fund Balance	\$	30,350 45,998	28,026 56,527	23,870	20,180	
pening Fund Balance	\$	45,998	56,527			10,20
pening Fund Balance	\$	45,998	56,527			,
				00,309	/ U.000	68,02
al Available for Spending	\$	76,348	84,553	22 122		
				90,439	90,845	78,22
				,		
			Appropriations	[07-121]		
nal Sanvicos			Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App Fiscal '23
						27,57
	Ψ	130	61	182	135	19
Total	\$	19,371	13,825	26,749	21,561	27,76
aditios						
	\$	400	13	700	917	70
& Street Sign Material	-		-			20
		50	50	50	346	35
Total	\$	450	63	900	1,263	1,25
actual Services						
	\$	•	-	200	in in	20
Total Appropriations	\$	19,821	13,888	27,849	22,824	29,21
	nodities ng & Personal Expense & Street Sign Material laneous	nal Services Pies (Part Time) Poloyment Contribution Total Services Pies (Part Time) Total Services Pies (Part Time) Total Services Pies (Part Time) Services Pies (Part Time) Pies (Part Time	## 19,241 ## 19,371 Total	Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '23 Fiscal '24 Fiscal '25 Fiscal '25 Fiscal '26 Fiscal '26 Fiscal '27 Fiscal '28 Fis

IMRF/FICA/MC FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund:

The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF) was created by Illinois law under Article 7 of the Illinois Pension Code (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Ch. 40, 5/7-101 to 5/7-222). Since 1941, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund has provided employees of local governments and school districts in Illinois with a sound and efficient system for the payment of retirement, disability, and death benefits. The Village of Mokena began participation in IMRF on January 1, 1972.

On April 14, 2010, the governor signed Senate Bill 1946 (Public Act 96-0889). This new law created a second tier of IMRF benefits for members who were first enrolled in IMRF's Regular Plan or Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP) on or after January 1, 2011. This new law did not affect current IMRF members participating in IMRF, SLEP, or in a reciprocal system prior to the effective date of this legislation. These members remain in Tier 1.

The retirement plan IMRF offers is a defined benefit plan. In a defined benefit plan, the amount of the retirement benefit is based on a member's final salary and their years of service. Under Regular Tier 1, an IMRF employee must complete eight years of service to be vested. Under Regular Tier 2, an IMRF employee must complete ten years of service to be vested. The employee contributes 4.5% of their salary to IMRF. Under SLEP Tier 1, an employee must have twenty years of SLEP service credit. Under SLEP Tier 2, an employee must have at least ten years of SLEP service credit. The employee contributes 7.5% of their salary to SLEP. The Village's contribution rates change annually based on actuarial assumptions and are funded through the property tax levy. The rate Regular IMRF Tier 1 and Tier 2 for July 2022 through December 2022 is 13.40% and the rate for January 2023 through June 2023 is 13.08%. The rate for SLEP Tier 1 and Tier 2 for July 2022 through June 2023 is 12.49%.

Social Security and Medicare:

Social Security and Medicare taxes are calculated using the employee's gross salary. The gross wage is not reduced for IMRF or Police Pension contributions. In Fiscal 2023, the rate for Social Security is 6.2% and is paid by both the employee and employer on wages up to the wage base, which changes annually. The rate for Medicare is 1.45% and is paid by both the employee and Village on the entire gross salary.

Fig	ical 2	cal 2023 Budget: IMRF/FICA/MC Contribution Fund							
110		ozo Buugot.	Summary	- CONTINUE CONT	diid				
	+		<u>oummary</u>						
	+								
	+	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App			
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23			
Taxes	\$	694,682	714,126	970,944	857,000	874,10			
Intergovernmental Revenue - State		20,355	24,641	17,000	48,130	29,75			
Other Revenue									
Other Revenue		7,179	1,489	1,255	762	1,00			
Total Revenue	\$	722,216	740,256	989,199	905,892	904,85			
1 - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -									
Opening Fund Balance	\$	508,004	508,410	410,506	520,229	616,47			
Total Available for Spending	\$	1,230,220	1,248,666	1,399,705	1,426,121	1,521,32			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App			
Appropriations		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23			
Personal Services	\$	721,810	728,437	861,548	809,646	886,65			
Total Appropriations	\$	721,810	728,437	861,548	809,646	886,65			
Fudio Fund Dalama		500.440	500,000	500 457	040.475	004.0			
Ending Fund Balance	\$	508,410	520,229	538,157	616,475	634,67			
	-								
	-								
	-								
	-								

				AGE OF MOKE			
	Fis	cai 2	023 Budget:	IMRF/FICA/MC	Contribution	Fund	
		-		Revenue [08]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
200	Taxes	<u> </u>	iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2010	Property Tax	\$	694,682	714,126	970,944	857,000	874,10
240	Intergovernmental Rev State				47.000	10.100	
2420	Personal Property Replacement	\$	20,355	24,641	17,000	48,130	29,75
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	7,179	1,489	1,255	762	1,00
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)		-	-	-	-	
	Total	\$	7,179	1,489	1,255	762	1,00
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	722,216	740,256	989,199	905,892	904,85
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	508,004	508,410	410,506	520,229	616,47
	Total Available for Spending	\$	1,230,220	1,248,666	1,399,705	1,426,121	1,521,32
			App	ropriations [08-1	122]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3050	Social Security (FICA) Contrib.	\$	346,705	345,608	406,382	390,318	427,34
3051	Medicare Contribution	Ψ	82,285	83,784	95,041	91,284	99,94
3070	IL Muni. Ret. Fund (IMRF) Contrib.		292,820	299,045	360,125	328,044	359,36
	Total Appropriations	\$	721,810	728,437	861,548	809,646	886,65
			•		•	,	
	A 000 000 000						

POLICE PENSION FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

Section 5/3-101, Chapter 40 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes requires that an incorporated municipality with more than 5,000 residents establish a Police Pension Fund for its full-time sworn police personnel. Pursuant to the 1990 Census, the Village of Mokena exceeded the minimum of 5,000 residents required for enactment of the Pension Fund. Therefore, the Village Board of Trustees adopted an Ordinance creating the necessary budget and financial means to manage the Pension Fund for the Village's full- time police officers.

The Pension Board consists of five members. Two are appointed by the Village President for two year terms; and two members are elected by the active police officers from the full-time sworn staff for a two year term. The fifth member of the Pension Board is elected for a two year term from amongst the retired, disabled or widowed fund beneficiaries if applicable. The Village Finance Director acts as an Ex-Officio member of the Board.

On December 30, 2010, the governor signed Senate Bill 3538 (Public Act 096-1495). This new law created a second tier of pension benefits for public safety employees hired on or after January 1, 2011. This law did not affect members currently receiving retirement benefits in the police pension fund. Under Tier 1, a police pension member may retire at age 50. Under Tier 2, a police pension member may retire at age 55.

The Police Pension Board is responsible for maintaining and managing retirement assets accumulated from financial contributions by both active police officers and the Village of Mokena. Active police officers contribute 9.91% of their salary to the Police Pension Fund. The Village's contribution to the Police Pension Fund is made through the property tax levy, which equates to approximately 14.50% as a percentage of expected payroll for the full-time sworn police personnel and the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability.

) 800 (8 9) 2003-2006		LAGE OF MOKE			
	Fiscal 2023 B	udget: Police F	Pension Fund		
		<u>Summary</u>			
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Taxes	\$ 764,027	815,363	1,185,130	1,185,000	1,092,59
Other Revenue	\$ 2,008,062	4,573,072	2,145,954	248,535	1,899,89
Total Revenue	\$ 2,772,089	5,388,435	3,331,084	1,433,535	2,992,49
Opening Fund Balance	\$ 22,676,490	24,647,339	28,698,255	29,143,493	29,534,38
Total Available for Spending	\$ 25,448,579	30,035,774	32,029,339	30,577,028	32,526,87
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Appropriations	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$ 692,863	770,307	807,214	904,960	997,78
Commodities	75,511	86,754	107,050	97,295	107,05
Contractual Services	32,866	35,220	83,558	40,393	83,41
Other Financing Uses	02,000	- 00,220	50,000		50,00
Other Financing Oses			30,000		30,00
Total Appropriations	\$ 801,240	892,281	1,047,822	1,042,648	1,238,25
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 24,647,339	29,143,493	30,981,517	29,534,380	31,288,62

				LAGE OF MOKE			
		Fisc	al 2023 B	udget: Police F	Pension Fund		
				Revenue [09]			
		Λο	tual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
200	Taxes	_	al '20	Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	
2010	Property Tax	\$	764,027	815,363	1,185,130	1,185,000	Fiscal '23
2010	Property rax	Φ	104,021	010,303	1,100,130	1,165,000	1,092,59
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	478,207	448,800	425,000	456,935	450,00
2911	Short Term Capital Gain	T	11,392	28,005	20,000	33,600	10,00
2912	Long Term Capital Gain	 	169,226	139,186	130,000	585,000	150,00
2913	Realized Gain from Annuity		-	100,100	100,000	000,000	100,00
2916	Invest. Inc Market Fluctuations	1	057,394	3,660,704	1,250,000	(1,087,000)	952,00
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	007,004	0,000,704	1,200,000	(1,007,000)	332,00
2040	A. General fund - Police Dept.	+					
2970	Miscellaneous Income	+	226	-		-	
2980	Member Contributions	+		206 277		260,000	227.00
2900	Wember Contributions		291,617	296,377	320,954	260,000	337,89
	Total	\$ 2,	008,062	4,573,072	2,145,954	248,535	1,899,89
	Revenue Grand Total	\$ 2,	772,089	5,388,435	3,331,084	1,433,535	2,992,49
	Opening Fund Balance	\$ 22,	676,490	24,647,339	28,698,255	29,143,493	29,534,38
	Total Available for Spending	\$ 25,	448,579	30,035,774	32,029,339	30,577,028	32,526,87
			Appi	ropriations [09-	123]		
	D		tual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
0000	Personal Services		al '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	\$	-		-	-	
3080	Pension Payment	-	692,863	770,307	807,214	904,960	997,78
3081	Disability Payment		-	-	•	-	
	Total	\$	692,863	770,307	807,214	904,960	997,78
	Commodities						
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	\$	1,250	1,375	6,150	1,500	6,15
3240	Membership Dues	<u> </u>	795	795	900	795	90
3440	Miscellaneous	1	73,466	84,584	100,000	95,000	100,00
				0.,00.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	50,000	100,00
	Total	\$	75,511	86,754	107,050	97,295	107,05
	Contractual Services						
3610	Accounting Services	\$	16,935	18,793	19,058	19,493	18,71
3630	Legal Services		2,272	5,080	31,000	9,900	31,00
3750	Public Officials Ins./Bonding		3,138	3,272	3,500	3,680	3,70
3930	Pension Refunds		10,521	8,075	30,000	7,320	30,00
		\$	32,866	35,220	83,558	40,393	83,41
	Total	Ф	02,000	00,220			
	Total Other Financing Uses	3	02,000	00,122			
4280		\$	-	-	50,000	-	50,00

	E:		AGE OF MOKE			
	FISC	ai 2023 Budg	get: State Moto	r Fuel Tax Fun	ıa	
			Summary			
	1	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Intergovernmental Revenue - State		762,782	813,704	799,002	814,231	819,34
Other Revenue	Ľ	244,512	671,099	1,500	225,162	1,80
	-					
Total Revenue	\$	1,007,294	1,484,803	800,502	1,039,393	821,14
Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,203,609	1,708,315	2,769,555	2,784,441	3,384,83
Total Available for Spending	\$	2,210,903	3,193,118	3,570,057	3,823,834	4,205,97
Total Available for opending		2,210,000	0,130,110	3,070,007	0,020,004	4,200,01
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Appropriations	-	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$	56,728	93,336	109,020	70,000	130,26
Commodities	Φ					
	-	323,224	210,570	273,600	262,500	273,60
Contractual Services	-	122,636	104,771	143,674	106,500	143,67
Capital Outlay		-	-	-	-	
Total Appropriations	\$	502,588	408,677	526,294	439,000	547,53
		,		,		
Ending Fund Balance	\$	1,708,315	2,784,441	3,043,763	3,384,834	3,658,44
_						
-						

		<u></u>		LAGE OF MOKE			
		Fisc	al 2023 Bud	get: State Moto	r Fuel Tax Fun	d	
		-		Revenue [11]			
		1					
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
240	Intergovernmental Rev State		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2430	Motor Fuel Tax Allotment	\$	762,782	\$ 813,704	799,002	814,231	819,345
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	21,482	\$ 2,009	1,500	2,132	1,800
2940	Interfund Revenue	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	
2970	Miscellaneous Revenue		223,030	669,090	-	223,030	
	Total	\$	244,512	671,099	1,500	225,162	1,800
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	1,007,294	1,484,803	800,502	1,039,393	821,145
	Opening Fund Polonee				·		
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,203,609	1,708,315	2,769,555	2,784,441	3,384,834
	Total Available for Spending	\$	2,210,903	3,193,118	3,570,057	3,823,834	4,205,979
			App	ropriations [11-			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
0000	Personal Services		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3030	Salaries (Overtime)	\$	56,728	93,336	109,020	70,000	130,260
	Commodities						
3310	Maint: Bldgs, Streets & Grounds	\$	19,022	31,826	32,500	32,500	32,50
3380	Salt	1	304,202	178,648	241,000	230,000	241,000
3440	Miscellaneous		-	96	100	-	100
	Total	\$	323,224	210,570	273,600	262,500	273,60
	Contractual Services						
3620	Engineering Services	\$	-	-	8,000	6,500	8,000
3860	Other Contractual Services	1	122,636	104,771	135,674	100,000	135,67
3970	Tree Removal/Replacement		-	-	-	as	
	Total	\$	122,636	104,771	143,674	106,500	143,67
	Capital Outlay						
4010	Improvements - Streets & Alleys	\$	_	-	_	-	
4020	Improvements - Other	1	•	-	ulb .	-	
	Total	\$		_	45	<u>~</u>	
		1					

REFUSE FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

Residential refuse pick-up is contracted through Nu-Way Disposal Service. Approximately 7,193 customers currently receive service on a weekly basis with over 374,036 pickups annually by NuWay Disposal. Residents are invoiced monthly on their water and sewer bill to fully fund these services and submit a combined payment to the Village for the above-mentioned services.

This year's budget includes provision for the continued operation of a Curb Side Recycling Program (including a monthly rate of \$.50 for electronics disposal), yearly senior discounts of approximately \$30, and free leaf and branch pickup.







			AGE OF MOKE			
	-	Fiscal 202	3 Budget: Refu	use Fund		
			Summary			
Davienuse	-	Actual	Actual Figure 124	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Charges for Service	\$	1,525,376	1,583,330	1,625,022	1,622,104	1,685,20
Other Revenue		6,978	4,876	4,815	4,825	4,88
Total Revenue	\$	1,532,354	1,588,206	1,629,837	1,626,929	1,690,08
Opening Fund Balance	\$	175,571	192,806	188,930	190,033	203,84
Total Available for Spending	\$	1,707,925	1,781,012	1,818,767	1,816,962	1,893,93
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
<u>Appropriations</u>		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Commodities	\$	26,266	51,266	32,500	25,825	33,95
Contractual Services		1,488,853	1,539,713	1,595,178	1,587,289	1,651,52
Capital Outlay		-	-	-	-	
Total Appropriations	\$	1,515,119	1,590,979	1,627,678	1,613,114	1,685,47
Ending Fund Balance	\$	192,806	190,033	191,089	203,848	208,45

		+		LAGE OF MOKE			
		-	Fiscal 20	23 Budget: Refu	use Fund		
				Keveriue [13]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
260	Charges for Service	-	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2710	Refuse Collection Charges	\$	1,525,376	1,583,330	1,625,022	1,622,104	1,685,204
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	2,652	741	575	345	400
2970	Miscellaneous Revenue		4,326	4,135	4,240	4,480	4,480
	Total	\$	6,978	4,876	4,815	4,825	4,880
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	1,532,354	1,588,206	1,629,837	1,626,929	1,690,084
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	175,571	192,806	188,930	190,033	203,848
	Total Available for Spending	\$	1,707,925	1,781,012	1,818,767	1,816,962	1,893,932
			App	ropriations [15-	129]		
			Antural	Actual	Dudostad	Fallerated	Doord Asso
	Commodities		Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board App. Fiscal '23
3450	Public Relations	\$	26,266	51,266	32,500	25,825	33,950
		Ť		0.,200			
	Contractual Services						
3610	Accounting Services	\$	264	280	339	339	150
3730	Refuse Service	-	1,443,600	1,494,444	1,549,850	1,541,961	1,606,389
3840	Interfund Service Charge		44,989	44,989	44,989	44,989	44,989
	Total	\$	1,488,853	1,539,713	1,595,178	1,587,289	1,651,528
	Capital Outlay						
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$	•	-	-	•	
	Total Appropriations	\$	1,515,119	1,590,979	1,627,678	1,613,114	1,685,478

	-		LAGE OF MOK			
	- 1	-ISCAI 2023 E	Sudget: Water of Summary	& Sewer Fund		
			Summary			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Water Department Sewer Department	\$	5,045,804 2,022,205	5,635,067 2,103,360	5,451,421 2,018,623	5,692,943 2,088,110	5,612,05 2,020,05
Sewer Department	-	2,022,203	2,105,500	2,010,025	2,000,110	2,020,03
Total Revenue	\$	7,068,009	7,738,427	7,470,044	7,781,053	7,632,10
Opening Fund Balance:						
Water Dept Operating	\$	1,633,264	1,803,647	2,247,652	2,312,111	2,652,69
Sewer Dept Operating		640,791	601,670	644,698	683,475	1,010,02
Total Opening Fund Balance	\$	2,274,055	2,405,317	2,892,350	2,995,586	3,662,72
Total Available for Spending	\$	9,342,064	\$ 10,143,744	\$ 10,362,394	\$ 10,776,639	\$ 11,294,82
Appropriations		Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board App
Water Department	\$	4,875,421	5,126,603	5,519,866	5,352,360	6,035,15
Sewer Department		2,061,326	2,021,555	1,985,910	1,761,559	2,387,77
Total Appropriations	\$	6,936,747	7,148,158	7,505,776	7,113,919	8,422,93
Ending Fund Balance:						
Water Dept Operating	\$	1,803,647	2,312,111	2,179,207	2,652,694	2,229,59
Sewer Dept Operating		601,670	683,475	677,411	1,010,026	642,30
Total Ending Fund Balance	\$	2,405,317	\$ 2,995,586	\$ 2,856,618	\$ 3,662,720	\$ 2,871,89
	+					

WATER OPERATING FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUE

Current FY 22

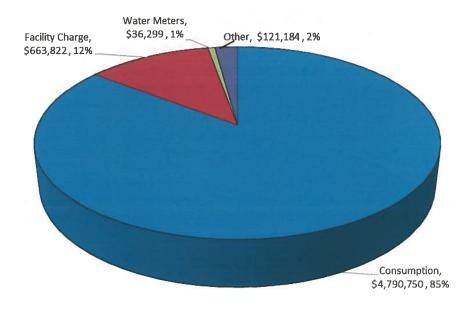
Estimated FY 22 revenues are anticipated to be over budget by approximately \$242K. This is primarily due to an increase in water consumption.

Proposed FY 23

FY 23 revenues are budgeted to increase above FY 22 levels by approximately \$161K. This is associated with a projected increase in water consumption.

Total water revenues for FY 23 are budgeted at \$5,612,055. Illustrated by the chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of revenues for the entire Water Fund by major category.

TOTAL REVENUES



Water Operating Fund Summary Page 2

EXPENDITURES

Current FY 22

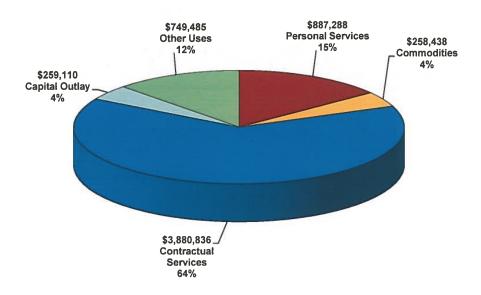
Estimated FY 22 expenditures are anticipated to be approximately \$168K less than budgeted. This is attributable to a vacant position not filled, two vehicles were moved to FY 23 due to supply chain issues, and a contingency line item not being utilized (\$100K).

Proposed FY 23

FY 23 water operating fund expenditures are proposed to increase above FY 22 levels by approximately \$515K.

Total water expenses are budgeted at \$6,035,157. Illustrated by the Pie Chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of expenditures of the Water Fund by major category.

TOTAL EXPENSES



FUND BALANCE

Current FY 22

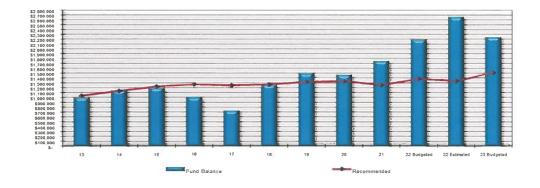
You will note the FY 22 Water Operating Fund estimated ending fund balance to be approximately \$2.653M. This is above the budgeted FY 22 balance by approximately \$473K. The rationale for this higher than projected year end cash position is as follows:

The beginning FY 22 fund balance was \$64K more than budgeted, the FY 22 revenues are anticipated to be \$242K above budget and FY 22 expenditures are forecasted to be below budget levels by approximately (\$168K).

Proposed FY 23

Below, you will note the cash position of the Water Enterprise Fund for the last several budget cycles along with Proposed FY 23 levels. The proposed FY 23 year-end balance is \$2.230M (or 37%) which is \$721K above the Board's operating guideline of maintaining 25% of annual expenditures in each major fund. Since the transition to Lake Michigan water in FY 03, the Village Board has maintained a steady approach to fund balance levels in the water fund. This approach has enabled the Village Board to analyze unforeseen events and make solid policy decisions regarding rates and other operational aspects. This fund was beginning to show signs of structural weakness in FY 16. During the FY 18 budget process, the Village Board agreed to transfer \$400K from the General Fund, along with a rate adjustment of \$.28/1,000 gallons to stabilize the fund. In FY 19, there was a rate adjustment of \$.09/1,000 gallons and a year end transfer of \$325K from the General Fund. In FY 20 and FY 21, there were rate adjustments of \$.15/1,000 gallons and \$.11/1,000 respectively. In FY 22 there was a rate increase of \$.16/1,000 gallons and an anticipated rate increase in FY 23 of \$.25/1,000 gallons, which includes a pass-through of increases from the City of Chicago, Oak Lawn and Tinley Park. We will need to continue evaluating our operating cost components for potential rate adjustments from the City of Chicago and future lake water debt.

Water Fund Balance Comparison FY 13-23 Budgets



		LLAGE OF MOK			
	Fiscal 2023	Budget: Water	r Department		
		Summary			
	+				
Davis	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Charges for Service	\$ 4,958,497		5,427,712	5,674,943	5,589,39
Other Revenue	87,307	47,297	23,709	18,000	22,66
Total Revenue	\$ 5,045,804	5,635,067	5,451,421	5,692,943	5,612,05
Opening Fund Balance	\$ 1,633,264	1,803,647	2,247,652	2,312,111	2,652,69
Total Available for Spending	\$ 6,679,068	\$ 7,438,714	\$ 7,699,073	\$ 8,005,054	\$ 8,264,74
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
<u>Appropriations</u>	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$ 819,363		827,789	763,250	887,28
Commodities	166,769		225,926	195,110	
Contractual Services	3,817,633	3,716,610	3,682,097	3,750,246	3,880,83
Capital Outlay	36,656	-	55,625	15,325	259,11
Other Financing Uses	35,000	515,400	728,429	628,429	749,48
Total Appropriations	\$ 4,875,421	5,126,603	5,519,866	5,352,360	6,035,1
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,803,647	\$ 2,312,111	\$ 2,179,207	\$ 2,652,694	\$ 2,229,59
		1			

			VIL	LAGE OF MOK	ENA		
			Fiscal 2023	Budget: Water	Department		
				Revenue [16]			
		-					
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
260	Charges For Service		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2610	Water Sales	\$	4,191,554	4,803,340	4,649,360	4,893,206	4,790,750
2640	Facility Charge		641,433	651,723	657,462	656,377	663,822
2660	Water Meter Installation		34,388	37,259	26,090	27,600	36,299
2690	Other Charges		91,122	95,448	94,800	97,760	98,520
					•		
	Total	\$	4,958,497	5,587,770	5,427,712	5,674,943	5,589,391
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	24,332	6,962	6,700	4,750	3,660
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments		3,744	-	•	-	_
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)						
	General Fund - Admin. Dept.		-	-	-	-	-
2970	Miscellaneous Income		59,231	40,335	17,009	13,250	19,004
	Total	\$	87,307	47,297	23,709	18,000	22,664
		-					
	Revenue Grand Total	•	5.045.004	5 005 007	5 454 404		
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	5,045,804	5,635,067	5,451,421	5,692,943	5,612,055
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,633,264	1,803,647	2,247,652	2 242 444	2 652 604
	Opening I und Dalance	Ψ	1,033,204	1,003,047	2,247,002	2,312,111	2,652,694
	Total Available for Spending	\$	6,679,068	\$ 7,438,714	\$ 7,699,073	\$ 8,005,054	\$ 8,264,749
	Total / trailable for openang	Ψ_	0,070,000	Ψ 7,400,714	Ψ 1,000,010	\$ 0,000,004	Φ 0,204,749
		-					
		+					
		+					
		1					
		+					
		+					
		-					
		+					
		-					
		+					
		+					
		+					
		+					
		+					
		-					
		-					
		-					
		+					
		-	1				
		-					
		-					

			AGE OF MOKE			
			Budget: Water opriations [16-			
		Appi	Opriations [10-	1301		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Personal Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3010	Salaries (Full Time)	\$ 543,494	483,451	538,262	479,005	585,62
3020	Salaries (Part Time)	9,628	10,979	12,745	12,031	10,64
3030	Salaries (Overtime)	34,385	42,417	35,617	50,823	44,02
3040	Unemployment Contribution	606	566	673	733	77
3050	FICA Contribution	35,846	32,986	36,371	33,595	39,69
3051	Medicare Contribution	8,404	7,718	8,506	7,857	9,28
3060	Workmen's Compensation	20,349	21,166	22,237	22,237	18,46
3070	IMRF Contribution	77,278	75,377	80,228	74,090	83,36
3100	Hospital/Life Insurance	89,373	83,138	93,150	82,879	95,40
	•				,	
	Total	\$ 819,363	757,798	827,789	763,250	887,28
	Commodities					
3210	Office Supplies	\$ 2,824	1,865	2,400	2,400	2,50
3220	Postage	19,469	18,676	21,025	19,510	21,02
3230	Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars	328	210	1,410	1,200	1,41
3240	Membership Dues	678				
3250			369	875	750	96
	Professional Development	534	50	900	300	90
3260	Publications	40	40	40	43	4
3270	Liability Insurance	15,700	14,513	23,584	23,583	30,39
3280	Clothing & Personal Expenses	2,670	2,283	3,700	3,200	3,70
3290	Printing	5,120	5,043	6,200	3,400	3,59
3300	Vehicle Expense (Gasoline)	12,733	12,542	23,825	17,650	28,50
3310	Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds.	6,131	8,723	11,600	10,500	11,60
3320	Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip.	11,314	4,011	11,000	17,000	11,00
3330	Small Tools	1,198	361	1,340	1,300	1,92
3360	Repair Materials	15,484	15,176	14,600	9,500	14,60
3380	Stone, Sand & Salt	5,585	3,888	5,600	5,150	5,60
3410	Water Meters - New Construction	23,433	15,658	20,790	15,205	33,07
3411	Water Meters - Replacements	37,644	29,261	68,975	55,459	75,20
3440	Miscellaneous	166	379	502	160	47
3450	Public Relations		235	640	300	64
3460	Chemicals	1,745	806	1,920	1,200	1,92
3510	Equipment	3,973	2,635	3,300	4,800	7,71
3520	Furniture	-	71	1,700	2,500	1,66
	Total	\$ 166,769	136,795	225,926	195,110	258,43
				·		

		F:1 0000 I	Davidson 4. 107-4-11	Daniel de la contraction de la		
			Budget: Water ropriations [16-			
		Дррі	opriations [10-	1301		
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
0010	Contractual Services	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3610	Accounting Services	\$ 2,574	3,237	3,297	3,297	1,50
3620	Engineering Services	21,655	44,373	23,500	35,500	33,50
3630	Legal Services	1,160	-	3,000	-	3,00
3640	Physical Exams	48	- 04 500	300	500	50
3690	Computer Program./Maint.	24,602	34,502	38,055	39,000	43,06
3710	Legal Advertising	1,291	-	500	1,300	1,00
3750	Public Officials Ins./Bonding	75.000		130	130	100.00
3770	Electricity & Gas	75,980	87,639	89,500	94,410	100,00
3780	Telephone	19,157	13,724	15,702	15,153	15,70
3790	Comm./Office Machine Maint.	781	793	815	800	81
3840	Interfund Service Charge	80,335	80,335	80,335	80,335	80,33
3850	Leased Equipment	740	2,301	750	900	80
3860	Other Contractual Services	206,857	129,382	164,628	170,000	193,31
3870	Auto Mileage & Expense Reimb.	13	7	244	230	25
3890	Bond Principal	360,000	-	-		
3900	Bond Interest	6,300	-	-		
3910	Utility Deposit Refunds	-	-	100	-	10
3950	Contractual Payments	272,135	159,600	48,691	48,691	45,13
3960	Lake Water Costs	2,744,005	3,160,717	3,212,550	3,260,000	3,361,82
	Total	\$ 3,817,633	3,716,610	3,682,097	3,750,246	3,880,83
	Capital Outlay					
4020	Improvements - Other	\$ -	-	-	-	
4030	Improvements - Facilities	-		-		39,50
4040	Machinery & Equipment	9,431	-	7,625	15,325	34,97
4050	Improvements & Extensions		-	-	-	
4080	Vehicle Acquisition	27,225	-	48,000	-	184,63
4100	Office Furniture	-	-	-	•	
	Total	\$ 36,656		55,625	15,325	259,11
	Other Financing Uses					
4280	Contingencies	\$ -		100,000	-	102,50
5000	Transfer - Out	Ψ "	-	100,000	-	102,30
3000	A. Trf. to Escrow for Joint System	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	50,00
	B. Trf. to Escrow for RWS	1	480,400	593,429	593,429	
	B. III. to Escrow for RWS	-	460,400	595,429	595,429	596,98
	Total	\$ 35,000	515,400	728,429	628,429	749,48
	Total Appropriations	\$ 4,875,421	5,126,603	5,519,866	5,352,360	6,035,15

DEPARTMENT Water Dept.

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	Replace Main Security Gate	(Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Security Cameras (6) (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Replace HVAC Bldg. #10	(Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept	Hydro Seeder (Split 50/50 with Street Dept.)	Replace Trailer to transport existing equipment	New Hydraulic Unit	Replace WS4 (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Replace WS11 (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Replace WS7 (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Replace WS12 (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	Replace WS13 (Split 50/50 with Sewer Dept.)	
BASE/SUPP.		Base	Base		Base	Base	Base	Supp.	Base	Base	Base	Base	Base	
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$9,500		\$9,000	\$21,000		\$19,715	\$6,000	\$9,260	\$26,125	\$26,675	\$21,395	\$16,940	\$93,500	
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$9,500		\$9,000	\$21,000		\$19,715	\$6,000	\$9,260	\$26,125	\$26,675	\$21,395	\$16,940	\$93,500	
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED									\$23,750	\$24,250				
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST									\$23,750	\$24,250				
ITEM		Main Security Gate	Security Cameras (6)		HVAC Bldg. #10	Hydro Seeder	Trailer Trench Box & Skid Steer	Hydraulic Unit	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Box Truck	
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.		4030	4030		4030	4040	4040	4040	4080	4080	4080	4080	4080	

\$259,110 \$259,110 \$55,625 **TOTAL** \$55,625 REQUESTS APPROVED

SEWER OPERATING FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

REVENUES

Current FY 22

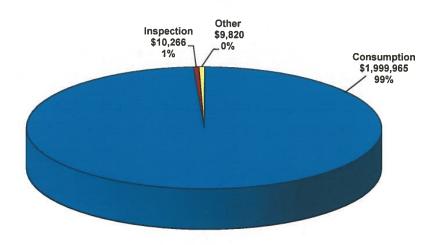
Estimated FY 22 revenues are anticipated to be above budget by approximately \$69K. This is primarily associated with the increase in water consumption.

Proposed FY 23

FY 23 revenues are budgeted to be more than FY 22 levels by \$1,428 due to an increase in Miscellaneous Income.

Total sewer revenues for FY 23 are budgeted at \$2,020,051. Illustrated by the Pie Chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of revenues for the entire enterprise by category.

TOTAL REVENUES



EXPENDITURES

Current FY 22

Estimated FY 22 expenditures are anticipated to be \$224K below budget. This is mainly attributable to not filling a vacant position and the contingency line item not being utilized (\$100K).

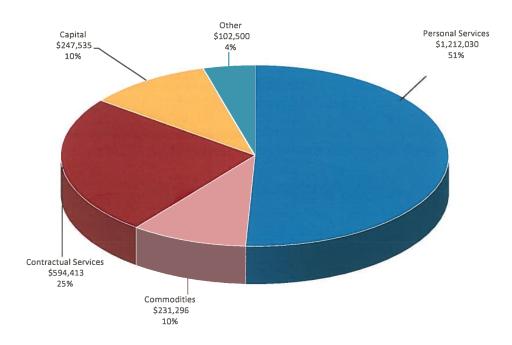
Sewer Operating Fund Summary Page 2

Proposed FY 23

FY 23 sewer operating fund expenditures are proposed to increase above FY 22 budget levels by approximately \$402K. This is primarily due to increases in personal services \$69K, other contractual services \$85K, and capital outlay for the purchase of vehicles of \$197K for facility improvements and purchase of vehicles.

Total FY 23 sewer expenses are budgeted at \$2,387,774. Illustrated by the Pie Chart found below, one will be able to see the breakdown of expenditures by major category.

TOTAL EXPENSES



Sewer Operating Fund Summary Page 3

FUND BALANCE8

Current FY 22

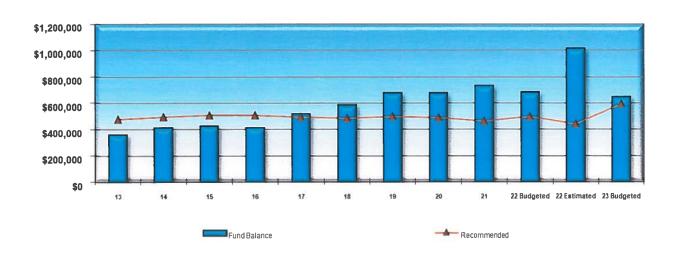
You will note the FY 22 Sewer Operating Fund estimated ending fund balance to be approximately \$1.0M. This is above the budgeted FY 22 balance by approximately \$333K. The rationale for this higher than projected year end cash position is as follows:

The actual FY 21 Year End Fund Balance was approximately \$39K above anticipated. Additionally, FY 22 revenues are anticipated to be \$69K above budgeted and FY 22 expenditures are forecasted to be below budget levels by approximately \$224K.

Proposed FY 23

Below you will note the cash position of the Sewer Enterprise fund for the last several budget cycles along with proposed FY 23 levels. A rate adjustment of \$.15/1,000 gallons was implemented in both FY 16 and FY 17 to help soften the flattening consumption trends. The proposed FY 23 fund balance is \$642K or 27%, which is \$45K higher than the Board's operating guideline of maintaining 25% of the annual expenditures in each major fund. There is no rate adjustment being proposed for FY 23.

Sewer Fund Balance Comparison FY 13-23



			LAGE OF MOK				
		Fiscal 2023	Budget: Sewer				
	-		Summary				
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap	
Revenues	Fiscal '20		Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23	
Charges for Service	\$	1,994,140	2,088,994	2,010,598	2,084,018	2,010,2	
Other Revenue		28,065	14,366	8,025	4,092	9,82	
Total Revenue	\$	2,022,205	2,103,360	2,018,623	2,088,110	2,020,0	
Opening Fund Balance	\$	640,791	601,670	644,698	683,475	1,010,0	
Total Available for Spending	\$	2,662,996	\$ 2,705,030	\$ 2,663,321	\$ 2,771,585	\$ 3,030,0	
	Actual		Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap	
<u>Appropriations</u>	F	iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '2	
Personal Services	\$	1,119,001	1,086,752	1,142,887	1,055,356	1,212,0	
Commodities		147,845	133,090	182,592	177,964	231,2	
Contractual Services	1	467,255	479,124	509,431	515,634	594,4	
Capital Outlay		27,225	22,589	51,000	12,605	247,5	
Other Financing Uses		300,000	300,000	100,000	-	102,5	
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total Appropriations	\$	2,061,326	2,021,555	1,985,910	1,761,559	2,387,7	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	601,670	683,475	677,411	1,010,026	642,3	
	+						

				LAGE OF MOK			
			Fiscal 2023	Budget: Sewer	Department		
				Revenue [16]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App.
260	Charges For Service	1	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2620	Sewer Charges	\$	1,984,128	2,072,002	1,997,500	2,073,000	1,999,965
2680	Sewer Inspection Fees		10,012	16,992	13,098	11,018	10,266
	Total	\$	1,994,140	2,088,994	2,010,598	2,084,018	2,010,231
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	11,816	2,068	2,200	1,192	2,000
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments	+	3,744	-		- 1,102	2,000
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)	+	-		_	_	
2970	Miscellaneous Income		12,505	12,298	5,825	2,900	7,820
	Total	\$	28,065	14,366	8,025	4,092	9,820
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	2,022,205	2,103,360	2,018,623	2,088,110	2,020,051
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	640,791	601,670	644,698	683,475	1,010,026
	Total Available for Spending	\$	2,662,996	\$ 2,705,030	\$ 2,663,321	\$ 2,771,585	\$ 3,030,077
						-	

Personal Services Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	Actual Fiscal '20 \$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	Actual Fiscal '21 707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333		Estimated Fiscal '22 674,020 12,089 53,647 964 45,865	Board App Fiscal '23 807,938 10,640 44,028
Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	Actual Fiscal '20 \$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	Actual Fiscal '21 707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	Budgeted Fiscal '22 749,162 12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	Fiscal '22 674,020 12,089 53,647 964	Fiscal '23 807,938 10,640 44,028
Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	Fiscal '20 \$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	Fiscal '21 707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	749,162 12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	Fiscal '22 674,020 12,089 53,647 964	Fiscal '23 807,93 10,64 44,02
Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	Fiscal '20 \$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	Fiscal '21 707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	749,162 12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	Fiscal '22 674,020 12,089 53,647 964	Fiscal '23 807,93 10,64 44,02
Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	\$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	749,162 12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	Fiscal '22 674,020 12,089 53,647 964	Fiscal '23 807,93 10,64 44,02
Salaries (Full Time) Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	\$ 748,683 9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	707,239 10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	749,162 12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	674,020 12,089 53,647 964	807,93 10,64 44,02
Salaries (Part Time) Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	9,628 33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	10,978 43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	12,745 35,617 925 49,446 11,564	12,089 53,647 964	10,64 44,02
Salaries (Overtime) Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	33,884 805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	43,104 785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	35,617 925 49,446 11,564	53,647 964	44,02
Unemployment Contribution FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	805 48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	785 46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	925 49,446 11,564	964	
FICA Contribution Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	48,187 11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	46,495 10,878 24,912 107,333	49,446 11,564		1.01
Medicare Contribution Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	11,291 23,951 104,475 138,097	10,878 24,912 107,333	11,564		53,48
Workmen's Compensation IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	23,951 104,475 138,097	24,912 107,333		10,726	12,50
IMRF Contribution Hospital/Life Insurance	104,475 138,097	107,333	/n 1/7	26,172	21,73
Hospital/Life Insurance	138,097		109,712	101,873	112,80
22.2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		135,028	147,544	130,000	147,88
Total		100,020	147,044	100,000	147,00
	\$ 1,119,001	1,086,752	1,142,887	1,055,356	1,212,03
Commodities					
	+				2,50
	19,671			19,510	19,82
	128	278	1,310	600	1,36
Membership Dues	6,753	6,700	6,969	6,800	7,44
Professional Development	524	-	1,700	600	2,50
Publications	40	40	40	43	4
Liability Insurance	26,500	24,501	39,811	39,811	51,31
Clothing & Personal Expenses	2,691	2,241			3,62
Printing					3,26
					27,50
					24,00
					10,00
Small Tools	361				1,60
	300	-			2,00
		3.311			3,50
					2,60
					52
					42,00
					24,19
					1,50
Total	\$ 147,845	133,090	162,592	177,964	231,29
	Office Supplies Postage Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars Membership Dues Professional Development Publications Liability Insurance Clothing & Personal Expenses Printing Vehicle Expense (Gasoline) Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds. Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip.	Office Supplies \$ 2,824 Postage 19,671 Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars 128 Membership Dues 6,753 Professional Development 524 Publications 40 Liability Insurance 26,500 Clothing & Personal Expenses 2,691 Printing 4,358 Vehicle Expense (Gasoline) 12,528 Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds. 10,129 Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip. 10,124 Small Tools 361 Repair Materials 300 Janitorial Supplies 3,824 Stone, Sand & Salt 1,928 Miscellaneous 166 Chemicals 36,533 Equipment 7,751 Furniture 712	Office Supplies \$ 2,824 1,728 Postage 19,671 18,540 Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars 128 278 Membership Dues 6,753 6,700 Professional Development 524 - Publications 40 40 Liability Insurance 26,500 24,501 Clothing & Personal Expenses 2,691 2,241 Printing 4,358 4,625 Vehicle Expense (Gasoline) 12,528 11,613 Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds. 10,129 8,900 Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip. 10,124 3,353 Small Tools 361 129 Repair Materials 300 - Janitorial Supplies 3,824 3,311 Stone, Sand & Salt 1,928 1,388 Miscellaneous 166 379 Chemicals 36,533 40,630 Equipment 7,751 4,663 Furniture 712 71	Office Supplies \$ 2,824 1,728 2,400 Postage 19,671 18,540 19,825 Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars 128 278 1,310 Membership Dues 6,753 6,700 6,969 Professional Development 524 - 1,700 Publications 40 40 40 Liability Insurance 26,500 24,501 39,811 Clothing & Personal Expenses 2,691 2,241 3,625 Printing 4,358 4,625 5,270 Vehicle Expense (Gasoline) 12,528 11,613 22,825 Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds. 10,129 8,900 16,300 Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip. 10,124 3,353 10,000 Small Tools 361 129 880 Repair Materials 300 - 2,000 Janitorial Supplies 3,824 3,311 3,500 Stone, Sand & Salt 1,928 1,388 2,600 Miscellaneous 16	Office Supplies \$ 2,824 1,728 2,400 2,400 Postage 19,671 18,540 19,825 19,510 Conferences, Mtgs. & Seminars 128 278 1,310 600 Membership Dues 6,753 6,700 6,969 6,800 Professional Development 524 - 1,700 600 Publications 40 40 40 43 Liability Insurance 26,500 24,501 39,811 39,811 Clothing & Personal Expenses 2,691 2,241 3,625 2,400 Printing 4,358 4,625 5,270 4,000 Vehicle Expense (Gasoline) 12,528 11,613 22,825 17,000 Maint Bldgs., Sts., & Grnds. 10,129 8,900 16,300 16,300 Maint Vehicles & Motor Equip. 10,124 3,353 10,000 15,000 Small Tools 361 129 880 950 Repair Materials 300 - 2,000 650

counting Services counting Services gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams imputer Program./Maint. udge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone imm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest intractual Payments		Actual Fiscal '21 2,776 399 35,700 23,373 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706 7		Estimated Fiscal '22 2,829 3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900 145,000	Board App Fiscal '23 1,50 8,00 1,50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81; 80,33; 80
counting Services gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams Imputer Program./Maint. Index Removal gal Advertising Iblic Officials Ins./Bonding Incerticity & Gas Ilephone Imm./Office Machine Maint. Index Removal Index Remova	Actual Fiscal '20 \$ 2,210 103 28,552 22,773 1,291 - 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	Actual Fiscal '21 2,776 399 35,700 23,373 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	Budgeted Fiscal '22 2,829 2,500 1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	2,829 3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335	Fiscal '23 1,50 8,00 1,50 50 44,14 33,00 4,44 81: 80,33: 80
counting Services gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams Imputer Program./Maint. Index Removal gal Advertising Iblic Officials Ins./Bonding Incerticity & Gas Ilephone Imm./Office Machine Maint. Index Removal Index Remova	Fiscal '20 \$ 2,210 	2,776 399 35,700 23,373 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	Fiscal '22 2,829 2,500 1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	2,829 3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335	Fiscal '23 1,50 8,00 1,50 50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33 80
counting Services gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams Imputer Program./Maint. Index Removal gal Advertising Iblic Officials Ins./Bonding Incerticity & Gas Ilephone Imm./Office Machine Maint. Index Removal Index Remova	Fiscal '20 \$ 2,210 	2,776 399 35,700 23,373 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	Fiscal '22 2,829 2,500 1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	2,829 3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335	Fiscal '23 1,50 8,00 1,50 50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33 80
counting Services gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams Imputer Program./Maint. Index Removal gal Advertising Iblic Officials Ins./Bonding Incerticity & Gas Ilephone Imm./Office Machine Maint. Index Removal Index Remova	\$ 2,210 	2,776 399 - 35,700 23,373 - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	2,829 2,500 1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	2,829 3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335	1,50 8,00 1,50 50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33
gineering Services gal Services ysical Exams imputer Program./Maint. udge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone imm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest intractual Payments	103 28,552 22,773 1,291 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	399 - 35,700 23,373 - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	2,500 1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	3,250 510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	8,00 1,50 50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33
gal Services ysical Exams ymputer Program./Maint. udge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone mm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest butractual Payments	28,552 22,773 1,291 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533	35,700 23,373 - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	1,500 300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	510 500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	1,50 50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33
ysical Exams ymputer Program./Maint. udge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone mm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest bontractual Payments	28,552 22,773 1,291 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533	23,373 - - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	300 41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	500 36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	50 44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33
Imputer Program./Maint. Idge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone Imm./Office Machine Maint. Independent Service Charge Independent Services Independent Servi	28,552 22,773 1,291 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533	23,373 - - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	41,035 25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	36,000 25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	44,14 33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33 80
adge Removal gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone omm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest ontractual Payments	22,773 1,291 - 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	23,373 - - 223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	25,200 500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	25,000 1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	33,00 1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33
gal Advertising blic Officials Ins./Bonding ectricity & Gas lephone omm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest ontractual Payments	1,291 - 210,609 4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	223,449 3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	500 130 218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	1,350 130 215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	1,00 218,00 4,44 81 80,33 80
ectricity & Gas lephone mm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge assed Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest antractual Payments	4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	218,000 4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	215,000 4,000 800 80,335 900	4,44 81 80,33 80
lephone mm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest antractual Payments	4,314 782 80,335 740 115,533 13	3,644 793 80,335 2,942 105,706	4,440 815 80,335 750 128,603	4,000 800 80,335 900	4,44 81 80,33 80
emm./Office Machine Maint. erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest antractual Payments	782 80,335 740 115,533 13	793 80,335 2,942 105,706	815 80,335 750 128,603	800 80,335 900	81 80,33 80
erfund Service Charge ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest antractual Payments	80,335 740 115,533 13	80,335 2,942 105,706	80,335 750 128,603	80,335 900	80,33 80
ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest ontractual Payments	740 115,533 13	2,942 105,706	750 128,603	900	80
ased Equipment her Contractual Services to Mileage & Expense Reimb. and Principal and Interest ontractual Payments	115,533 13 -	105,706	128,603		
to Mileage & Expense Reimb. Ind Principal Ind Interest Intractual Payments	13			145,000	107.07
nd Principal nd Interest ntractual Payments	-	7	244		197,87
nd Interest ontractual Payments	-	-		30	25
ntractual Payments	-		-		
-	_	-	-		
	+	-	2,250	•	2,25
Total	\$ 467,255	479,124	509,431	515,634	594,41
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 1,734,101	1,698,966	1,834,910	1,748,954	2,037,73
pital Outlav					
	\$ -	12.637	-	11.400	62,90
achinery & Equipment	-		3.000		
provements & Extensions	-	-	-		
	27,225	-	48,000	_	184,63
fice Furniture	-	-	-	•	
Total	\$ 27,225	22,589	51,000	12,605	247,53
			-	2	
	e		100.000		102,50
	Ψ -	-	100,000	-	102,30
	150,000	150 000			
	130,000	130,000			
	150,000	150,000			
Sewer System Capital	130,000	130,000			
Total	\$ 300,000	300,000	100,000	-	102,50
Total Appropriations	¢ 2.064.206	2 024 555	1.005.040	1701 550	2,387,77
rotal Appropriations	\$ 2,001,320	2,021,555	1,900,910	1,701,559	2,301,11
	pital Outlay provements - Facilities chinery & Equipment provements & Extensions nicle Acquisition ice Furniture Total mer Financing Uses ntingencies insfer - Out Plant Replacement Fund Plant Expansion Fund Sewer System Capital	pital Outlay provements - Facilities \$ - chinery & Equipment - provements & Extensions - nicle Acquisition 27,225 ice Furniture - Total \$ 27,225 Per Financing Uses Intingencies \$ - Insfer - Out - Plant Replacement Fund 150,000 Plant Expansion Fund - Sewer System Capital \$ 300,000	Dital Outlay Director Dital Outlay Dital Outlay	Pital Outlay	pital Outlay provements - Facilities \$ - 12,637 - 11,400 chinery & Equipment - 9,952 3,000 1,205 provements & Extensions

DEPARTMENT Sewer Dept.

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

	# G **	_	_		_	-	-	_				
EXPLANATION	Replace Main Security Gate (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Security Cameras (6) (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace HVAC Bldg. #10 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.	Safety Grating Sludge Tanks	AC Bldg. #30 electrical room	Replace worn transducers	Replace WS4 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace WS11 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace WS7 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace WS12 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	Replace WS13 (Split 50/50 with Water Dept.)	
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base	Base	Supp.	Supp.		Base	Base	Base	Base	Base	
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$9,500	\$9,000	\$21,000	\$9,600	\$13,800		\$26,125	\$26,675	\$21,395	\$16,940	\$93,500	
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$9,500	\$9,000	\$21,000	\$9,600	\$13,800		\$26,125	\$26,675	\$21,395	\$16,940	\$93,500	\$247,535
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED						\$3,000	\$23,750	\$24,250				
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST						\$3,000	\$23,750	\$24,250				\$51,000
ITEM	Main Security Gate	Security Cameras (6)	HVAC Bldg. #10	Safety Grating Sludge Tanks	AC Bldg. #30 electrical room	Replace transducers	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Pickup Truck	Replace Box Truck	TOTAL
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4030	4030	4030	4030	4030	4040	4080	4080	4080	4080	4080	

\$247,535

\$51,000

REQUESTS APPROVED

MUNICIPAL PARKING LOT FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

The Municipal Parking Lot Fund supports operations at several commuter parking facilities located in close proximity to Mokena's two Rock Island Metra line train stations. These facilities include the following:

- Downtown/Front Street parking areas (east of Wolf Road between Front and McGovney Streets): Approximately 169 daily parking spaces
- McGovney Street gravel lot: Approximately 131 reserved monthly parking spaces and 35 daily spaces
- Metra/Hickory Creek lot (located east of LaGrange Road, north of 191st Street): approximately 1,144 daily parking spaces
- Willowcrest lot (located one block north of Front Street, just west of Wolf Road): 101 daily parking spaces
- Village Hall lot (located on Division Street between Carpenter and Third Streets): 52 daily parking spaces

All of these facilities provide commuters access to the LaSalle Street station in the Chicago Loop via the Rock Island Metra line.

Parking revenues are derived from daily and monthly fees charged for each parking space, with revenues used to operate and maintain the parking facilities.

	Fisca		.AGE OF MOKE et: Municipal F		nd	
	1.000	. Lozo Daag	Summary	arking Lot ra	i d	
	-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Revenues		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Charges for Service	\$	250,301	74,638	83,640	113,664	96,34
Other Revenue	Ψ	103,615	1,757	1,250	1,215	1,25
Outer Nevertue		100,010	1,737	1,230	1,210	1,25
Total Revenue	\$	353,916	76,395	84,890	114,879	97,59
Opening Fund Balance	\$	160,388	255,131	119,751	121,496	128,18
Total Available for Spending	\$	514,304	331,526	204,641	236,375	225,77
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Appropriations		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Personal Services	\$	126,015	84,478	58,802	60,101	84,96
Commodities	† ·	2,812	4,826	5,034	4,977	5,40
Contractual Services		118,366	120,726	61,308	43,110	61,78
Capital Outlay	+	11,980	.20,720		10,110	01,70
Other Financing Uses		-	-	-	ž	
Total Appropriations	\$	259,173	210,030	125,144	108,188	152,15
Ending Fund Balance	\$	255,131	121,496	79,497	128,187	73,62

		- 9		AGE OF MOKE			
		Fisca	l 2023 Budg	et: Municipal P	Parking Lot Fur	nd	
				Revenue [17]			
		-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
260	Charges for Service		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2630	Parking Fees	\$	250,301	74,638	83,640	113,664	
2030	raiking rees	φ	250,501	74,030	03,040	113,004	96,340
290	Other Revenue						
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	2,587	757	250	215	250
2940	Interfund Revenue						
	A. Capital Improvement		100,000	-	_	-	
2970	Miscellaneous Income		1,028	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,00
			.,,,,	1,000	.,000	1,000	1,00
	Total	\$	103,615	1,757	1,250	1,215	1,25
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	353,916	76,395	84,890	114,879	97,59
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	160,388	255,131	119,751	121,496	128,18
	Total Available for Spending	\$	514,304	331,526	204,641	236,375	225,77
	·					,	,
		1					
		-					
		-					
						-520	
		-					
-							
		-					
		-					

	et: Municipai r opriations [17-	Parking Lot Fur	ıa	
				Į
Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Fiscal '20				Fiscal '23
				43,34
				13,80
				94
				44
				3,60
				84
				4,74
				7,68
11,341	6,492	6,433	6,605	9,55
126,015	84,478	58,802	60,101	84,96
1 071	883	650	863	1,03
				3,50
	615			87
	_	_		
2,812	4,826	5,034	4,977	5,40
303	321	388	388	15
	021	000	000	10
216		150	_	15
	4.040		4 400	
				4,50
		120	122	12
			-	
33,584	38,732	51,550	33,000	51,35
-	*	•	-	
-	-	-	-	
3,843	1,861	4,600	5,500	5,50
118,366	120,726	61,308	43,110	61,78
11,980	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	•	
11,980	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	
259,173	210,030	125,144	108,188	152,15
ns \$	ns \$ 259,173	ns \$ 259,173 210,030	ns \$ 259,173 210,030 125,144	ns \$ 259,173 210,030 125,144 108,188
	52,237 37,396 1,121 258 5,540 1,296 5,222 11,604 11,341 126,015 1,971 571 270 - 2,812 303 - 216 4,576 520 75,324 33,584 - 3,843 118,366 11,980 - 11,980	Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 52,237 24,479 37,396 33,283 1,121 2,721 258 213 5,540 3,702 1,296 866 5,222 4,432 11,604 8,290 11,341 6,492 126,015 84,478 1,971 883 571 3,328 270 615 - - 2,812 4,826 303 321 - - 2,812 4,826 303 321 - - 2,812 4,826 303 321 - - 4,576 4,040 520 448 75,324 75,324 3,843 1,861 11,980 - - - 11,980 - - - 1,420<	Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 52,237 24,479 25,806 37,396 33,283 11,503 1,121 2,721 931 258 213 150 5,540 3,702 2,371 1,296 866 555 5,222 4,432 5,707 11,604 8,290 5,346 11,341 6,492 6,433 126,015 84,478 58,802 1,971 883 659 571 3,328 3,500 270 615 875 - - - 2,812 4,826 5,034 303 321 388 - - - 2,812 4,826 5,034 303 321 388 - - - 4,576 4,040 4,500 520 448 120 75,324 75,324 -<	Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 52,237 24,479 25,806 25,705 37,396 33,283 11,503 10,873 1,121 2,721 931 2,650 258 213 150 130 5,540 3,702 2,371 2,432 1,296 866 555 569 5,222 4,432 5,707 5,707 11,604 8,290 5,346 5,430 11,341 6,492 6,433 6,605 126,015 84,478 58,802 60,101 1,971 883 659 863 571 3,328 3,500 3,500 270 615 875 614 - - - - 2,812 4,826 5,034 4,977 303 321 388 388 - - - - 2,524 - - -

Fienal	2023 Budget: Se	LAGE OF MOKE		ent Fund	
110001		Summary	picar improvem	oner and	
	-	Summer			
	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Exaction Fees	\$ -	-	-	-	
Charges for Service	227,041	332,870	228,531	230,000	119,3
Other Revenue	167,786	156,145	2,500	3,111	2,50
Total Revenue	\$ 394,827	489,015	231,031	233,111	121,8
Opening Fund Balance	\$ 1,210,507	1,466,984	1,838,995	1,820,885	1,696,9
	\$ 1,605,334	1,955,999			1,818,8
Total Available for Spending	ψ 1,000,334	1,900,999	2,070,026	2,053,996	1,010,0
	Actual	Actual	Dudastad	Fatimatad	Doord An
Annropriotiono	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board Ap Fiscal '2:
Appropriations				FISCAL 22	
Contractual Services	\$ 16,304	6,348	200	-	5,2
Capital Outlay	122,046	128,766	489,000	357,000	62,0
Other Financing Uses	-	•	50,000	•	50,0
Total Appropriations	\$ 138,350	135,114	539,200	357,000	117,2
	0 4 400 004	4 000 005	4 500 000	4.000.000	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,466,984	1,820,885	1,530,826	1,696,996	1,701,60

	Fiscal	2023	Budget: Se	wer System Cap	oital Improvem	ent Fund	
				Revenue [19]			
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
254	Exaction Fees		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2560	Contributions	\$	-	-	-	-	
260	Charges for Service	ļ					
2650	Tap-On Fees	\$	227,041	332,870	228,531	230,000	119,37
290	Other Revenue	1					
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	17,786	6,145	2,500	3,111	2,50
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)	-					
	A. Sewer Department	-	150,000	150,000	-	_	
	Total	\$	167,786	156,145	2,500	3,111	2,50
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	394,827	489,015	231,031	233,111	121,87
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,210,507	1,466,984	1,838,995	1,820,885	1,696,990
	Total Available for Spending	\$	1,605,334	1,955,999	2,070,026	2,053,996	1,818,86
							.,
			App	ropriations [19-	140]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Contractual Services	-	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3620	Engineering Services	\$	16,200	6,250	-	-	5,000
3630	Legal Services	+	- 10,200	0,200	_		0,00
3710	Legal Advertising	1	104	98	200	_	20
		1					
	Total	\$	16,304	6,348	200	-	5,20
	Capital Outlay						
4030	Improvements - Facilities	\$		_	-	-	
4040	Machinery & Equipment	Ψ	18,662	37,860	357,000	357,000	62,00
4040	Improvements & Extensions	+	103,384	90,906	132,000	337,000	02,00
4080	Vehicle Acquisition	+	103,364	30,300	132,000		
7000	verticle Acquisition			-	-		
	Total	\$	122,046	128,766	489,000	357,000	62,00
	Other Financing Uses						
4280	Contingencies	\$	-	-	50,000	-	50,00
5000	Transfer - Out	1					
	A. To Plant Expansion Fund	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	\$		-	50,000	-	50,000
	i otai	Ψ		-	30,000		30,00
				135,114	539,200	357,000	117,20
	Total Appropriations	\$	138,350	125 114	P.311 (3111)	.5F \ 111111	997111

DEPARTMENT Sewer System Capital Improvement Fund

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

				_	_		 	 	1
EXPLANATION	11 - Lift Stations	Replace (2) Worn Pumps – Lift Stations	Replace Box						
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base	Base						
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$30,000	\$23,000	\$9,000						
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$30,000	\$23,000	\$9,000						\$62,000
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$335,000	\$22,000							
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$335,000	\$22,000							\$357,000
ITEM	SCADA Improvements Lift Stations	(2) Lift Station Pumps	Tallgrass Box Replacement						TOTAL
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4040	4040	4040						

\$62,000

\$357,000

REQUESTS APPROVED

FISCAI	2023	Budget: Wa		ital Improvem	ent Fund	
	-		Summary			
	-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Exaction Fees	\$	-	-		-	
Charges for Service	<u> </u>	250,667	332,870	228,531	230,000	358,112
Other Revenue		47,353	31,588	5,500	5,155	4,000
Total Revenue	\$	298,020	364,458	234,031	235,155	362,11
Opening Fund Balance	\$	3,186,735	3,077,221	3,216,536	3,243,991	2,811,39
Total Available for Spending	\$	3,484,755	3,441,679	3,450,567	3,479,146	3,173,50
	1-	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
Appropriations		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Contractual Services	\$	101	7,608	93,350	93,250	53,87
Capital Outlay	Ψ	257,433	40,080	768,000	424,500	1,381,00
	+					
Other Financing Uses		150,000	150,000	200,000	150,000	200,00
Total Appropriations	\$	407,534	197,688	1,061,350	667,750	1,634,87
Ending Fund Balance	\$	3,077,221	3,243,991	2,389,217	2,811,396	1,538,63
	+					

	Fiscal	2023		LAGE OF MOKE ater System Cap		ent Fund	-
				Revenue [20]	•		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
254	Exaction Fees		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2560	Contributions	\$	ISCAI ZU	FISCAL ZI	FISCAL ZZ		FISCAI 25
2560	Contributions	Þ		-	•	-	
260	Charges for Service						
2650	Tap-On Fees	\$	250,667	332,870	228,531	230,000	358,11
290	Other Revenue		44.000	44.704	5 500	E 455	4.00
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	44,922	11,704	5,500	5,155	4,00
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments		2,431	-	-	-	,
2970	Miscellaneous Income		-	19,884	-	-	
	Total	\$	47,353	31,588	5,500	5,155	4,00
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	298,020	364,458	234,031	235,155	362,11
	O						
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	3,186,735	3,077,221	3,216,536	3,243,991	2,811,39
	Total Available for Spending	\$	3,484,755	3,441,679	3,450,567	3,479,146	3,173,5
			Арр	ropriations [20-	141]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Contractual Services		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3620	Engineering Services	\$	-	7,608	93,250	93,250	53,62
3630	Legal Services		-	-	-	-	
3710	Legal Advertising		101	-	100	-	25
	Total	\$	101	7,608	93,350	93,250	53,87
	Capital Outlay						
4040	Machinery & Equipment	\$	4,625	19,884	181,000	181,000	25,00
		Ф					1,356,00
4050 4060	Improvements & Extensions Land Acquisition		252,808	20,196	587,000	243,500	1,350,00
	Total	\$	257,433	40,080	768,000	424,500	1,381,0
						·	
	Other Financing Uses						
4280	Contingencies	\$	-	-	50,000	-	50,00
5000	Transfer - Out						
	A. Trf. to Escrow for Water Imp.		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,00
	B. Trf. to General Fund for Capital		•	-	-	-	
	Total	\$	150,000	150,000	200,000	150,000	200,0
	Total						
	Total Appropriations	\$	407,534	197,688	1,061,350	667,750	1,634,8

DEPARTMENT Water System Capital Improvement Fund

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	East and West Towers & 187th Pump House Upgrades	Village Wide Leak Survey (Spring)	Replace Valves (2)	Replace Alta Vista Way Watermain (Wolf to Owens) Spend moved to FY 23 with a \$50,000 increase.	Paint East Tower	Replace Water Vault Meter	Well #2 Repairs/Improvement or Abandonment		
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base	Base		Base	Base	Base		
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$25,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$400,000	\$850,000	\$20,000	\$30,000		
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$25,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$400,000	\$850,000	\$20,000	\$30,000		
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$181,000	\$20,000	\$27,000	\$350,000					
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$181,000	\$20,000	\$27,000	\$350,000					
ITEM	SCADA Improvements	Village Wide Leak Survey (Spring)	Replacement Valves (2)	Alta Vista Way Watermain (Wolf to Owens)	Paint East Tower	Water Vault Meter Replacement	Well #2 Repairs/Improvement or Abandonment		
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4040	4050	4050	4050	4050	4050	4050		-

\$1,381,000 \$1,381,000 \$181,000 \$181,000 REQUESTS APPROVED TOTAL

92

SEWER PLANT REPLACEMENT FUND Fiscal Year 23

This fund currently exists as a Depository for Encumbered Revenues utilized to repair/replace the existing Sewer Plant. The fund generates adequate revenue to offset anticipated annual expenses.

The fund currently has a balance of \$1.429M+/- with anticipated average annual replacement costs of approximately \$289K+/- per year over the next eight years.



Notable expenditures for FY 23 include the following:

- Raw Pump \$20,000
- Explosion Proof Heat Detectors \$8,500
- Roof Building #20 \$120,000
- Service Door #85 and #90 \$9,400
- RAS Pump #6 Impeller \$7,200
- RAS Check Valve \$8,200

F	iscal	2023 Budget	: Sewer Plant I	Replacement F	und	
			Summary			
Revenue <u>s</u>	F	Actual	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Board Ap Fiscal '2
Other Revenue	\$	179,292	152,122	1,900	1,846	1,90
		,		.,,000	1,010	.,0
Total Revenue	\$	179,292	152,122	1,900	1,846	1,9
Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,234,686	1,375,041	1,491,141	1,493,591	1,429,4
Total Available for Spending	\$	1,413,978	1,527,163	1,493,041	1,495,437	1,431,3
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Appropriations		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '2
Contractual Services	\$	-	-	-	-	
Capital Outlay		38,937	33,572	47,000	66,000	173,3
Other Financing Uses			-	50,000	•	50,0
Total Appropriations	\$	38,937	33,572	97,000	66,000	223,3
Ending Fund Balance	\$	1,375,041	1,493,591	1,396,041	1,429,437	1,208,0
			-			

		incel	2022 10		NA Pontagoment E	und	
	F	ISCAI	2023 Buaget	: Sewer Plant F Revenue [21]	Replacement P	una	
				Kevende [21]			
		_	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
290	Other Revenue		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2910	Interest Earnings	\$	19,475	2,122	1,900	1,846	1,90
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments		9,817	-	-	-	
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)	1					
	A. Sewer Department		150,000	150,000	-		
	Total	\$	179,292	152,122	1,900	1,846	1,90
	Revenue Grand Total	\$	179,292	152,122	1,900	1,846	1,90
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	1,234,686	1,375,041	1,491,141	1,493,591	1,429,43
	Opening Fund Balance	Φ	1,234,000	1,375,041	1,451,141	1,493,391	1,429,43
	Total Available for Spending	\$	1,413,978	1,527,163	1,493,041	1,495,437	1,431,33
			Аррі	opriations [21-	142]		
			Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Contractual Services		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
3440	Miscellaneous	\$	-	-	-	-	
3510	Machinery & Equipment		-	•	-	-	
3620	Engineering Services		-	-	-	-	
3710	Legal Advertising	-	-	-	-	-	
	Total	\$	_	_	_	—	
		1		-		-	
	Capital Outlay			-			
4030	Improvements - Facilities	\$	14,480		28,000	-	
4040	Improvements - Facilities Machinery & Equipment		14,480 24,457	33,572	28,000 19,000	- 66,000	
	Improvements - Facilities					-	
4040	Improvements - Facilities Machinery & Equipment					-	35,40
4040	Improvements - Facilities Machinery & Equipment Improvements & Extensions Total	\$	24,457	33,572	19,000	66,000	137,90 35,40 173,30
4040	Improvements - Facilities Machinery & Equipment Improvements & Extensions	\$	24,457	33,572	19,000	66,000	35,40

DEPARTMENT Sewer Plant Replacement Fund

VILLAGE OF MOKENA CAPITAL EQUIPMENT FORM

EXPLANATION	Replace Roof	Replace Heat Detectors	Replace (3) Service Doors	Replace aging equipment		Replace Pump	Replace RAS Pump Impeller	Replace RAS Check Valve	
BASE/SUPP.	Base	Base	Base	Base		Base	Base	Base	
FY '23 BOARD APPROVED	\$120,000	\$8,500	\$9,400			\$20,000	\$7,200	\$8,200	
FY '23 DEPT. REQUEST	\$120,000	\$8,500	\$9,400			\$20,000	\$7,200	\$8,200	
FY '22 BOARD APPROVED	\$28,000			\$7,000	\$12,000				
FY '22 DEPT. REQUEST	\$28,000			\$7,000	\$12,000				
ITEM	Roof (Bldg. #20)	Explosion Proof Heat Detectors (Bldg. #17)	(3) WWTP Service Doors	Replace channel blower	Replace influent and effluent samplers	Raw Pump	RAS Pump Impeller	RAS Check Valve	
(LINE ITEM) PRIO.	4030	4030	4030	4040	4040	4040	4040	4040	

\$173,300 \$47,000 \$47,000 TOTAL REQUESTS APPROVED

SEWER PLANT EXPANSION FUND Fiscal Year 23

SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

This fund was established and is intended to be utilized as an Escrow Fund to accumulate fiscal resources to offset future capital or land acquisition costs affiliated with Sewer Plant expansions. The Village Board authorized staff to annually transfer funds through Fiscal 2011 into this fund from the Sewer System Capital Improvement Fund. These transfers resulted in over \$5M being earmarked for the pending plant rehabilitation and/or expansion. After conducting numerous work sessions to come to an agreement on necessary upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant (WWTP), the Village transferred \$4.197M in FY 19 and \$1.625M in FY 21 to be earmarked for this project as well.

In November of 2019, a design engineering agreement for the proposed WWTP upgrades was approved by the Board. In the Spring of 2020, the proposed WWTP upgrades were bid, with a contract to be awarded in FY21. The Village Board awarded the contract for the WWTP upgrades at the February 22, 2021 Board meeting. At the May 10, 2021 Board meeting, the Village Board authorized a WWTP contract amendment to adhere to requirements for grant funding from the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity for \$760K. One of the conditions was the submission of a Business Enterprise Program (BEP) Utilization Plan that would total 25% of the total grant funds, where 20% of the funds would be expended on minority owned sub-contractors and 5% expended on women owned sub-contractors. Due to adhering to the BEP Utilization Plan, an additional 75 days was added to the substantial and final completion dates.

Originally, \$1.37M was deposited into the Sewer Plant Expansion Fund from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) in FY 22 to help pay for the project costs. Due to changes in the ARPA guidelines the money was moved to the General Fund to help defray police salaries and \$1.37M of funding from the general fund was transferred to replace the ARPA monies. A significant portion of the costs for the construction of the WWTP upgrades were done in FY 22 and the General Fund transferred \$1.37M in FY 22 to cover the remaining costs needed to complete this project. Over \$3 million is budgeted for completion of the project in FY 23.



	-		AGE OF MOKE		-	
	F	iscal 2023 Bu	dget: Plant Ex	pansion Fund		
			Summary			
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Revenues		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
Intergovernmental	\$		-	-	303,689	
Other Revenue		179,680	1,639,635	6,200	1,380,365	3,50
Total Revenue	\$	179,680	1,639,635	6,200	1,684,054	3,5
Opening Fund Balance	\$	9,349,534	9,323,077	10,646,804	10,796,285	5,380,3
Total Available for Spending	\$	9,529,214	10,962,712	10,653,004	12,480,339	5,383,8
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
<u>Appropriations</u>		Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '2
Commodities	\$	-	_	-	-	
Contractual Services		206,137	142,509	656,250	600,000	310,0
Capital Outlay		-	23,918	7,607,469	6,500,000	3,309,8
Other Financing Uses		-	-	50,000	-	50,0
Total Appropriations	\$	206,137	166,427	8,313,719	7,100,000	3,669,8
Ending Fund Balance	\$	9,323,077	10,796,285	2,339,285	5,380,339	1,714,0
-						
	-					T

		-		AGE OF MOKE			
		[Fit		dget: Plant Ex Revenue [22]	pansion Fund		
				Revenue [22]			
		1					
	Intergovernmental		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
240	Revenue - State/County		iscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2450	Capital Grant	\$	**	80	-	303,689	
		+					
290	Other Revenue						
2900	Proceeds - Sale of Property	\$	-	-	-	-	
2910	Interest Earnings		144,710	14,635	6,200	8,700	3,50
2917	Gain/Loss on Investments		34,970	-	-	-	
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)		_				
	A. General Fund		-	-	-	1,371,665	
	B. Sewer System Capital Imp.		-	-	-	-	
	C. Capital Imp., Repair & Replace.		-	1,625,000	-	-	
	Total	\$	179,680	1,639,635	6,200	1,380,365	3,5
	Revenue Grand Total	•	470.690	4 620 625	6 200	4 604 054	2.50
	Mevenue Grand 1 otal	\$	179,680	1,639,635	6,200	1,684,054	3,5
	Opening Fund Balance	\$	9,349,534	9,323,077	10,646,804	10,796,285	5,380,3
	Total Available for Spending	\$	9,529,214	10,962,712	10,653,004	12,480,339	5,383,8
			Appr	opriations [22-	1431		
			, dala 1.	Opiliation ITE	1 101		
	O promo altito o	1	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
2440	Commodities Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	iscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Board Ap
3440	<u>Commodities</u> Miscellaneous	1					
3440	Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	iscal '20		Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	
	Miscellaneous Contractual Services	\$	iscal '20 -	Fiscal '21 -	Fiscal '22	<u>Fiscal '22</u> -	Fiscal '2
3620	Miscellaneous Contractual Services Engineering Services	<u> </u>	iscal '20		Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	
3620 3630	Miscellaneous Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services	\$	205,322	142,509	Fiscal '22 - - 656,250	<u>Fiscal '22</u> -	Fiscal '2
3620 3630	Miscellaneous Contractual Services Engineering Services	\$	iscal '20 -	Fiscal '21 -	Fiscal '22	<u>Fiscal '22</u> -	Fiscal '2
3620 3630	Miscellaneous Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services	\$	205,322	142,509	Fiscal '22 - - 656,250	<u>Fiscal '22</u> -	310,0
3620	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total	\$	205,322 - 815	142,509	Fiscal '22 - - 656,250 - -	Fiscal '22 - - 600,000 - -	310,0
3620 3630 3710	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay	\$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 	656,250 - 656,250	600,000 - 600,000	310,00 310,00
3620 3630 3710 4030	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities	\$	205,322 - 815	142,509	Fiscal '22 - - 656,250 - -	Fiscal '22 - - 600,000 - -	Fiscal '2
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses	\$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - 142,509 23,918	656,250 - 656,250	600,000 - 600,000	310,00 310,00
3620 3630 3710 4030	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities	\$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - 142,509 23,918	656,250 - 656,250 - 656,250 7,607,469	600,000 - 600,000 6,500,000	310,0 310,0
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031 4060	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses Land Acquisition	\$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - 142,509 23,918	656,250 - 656,250 - 656,250 7,607,469	600,000 - 600,000 6,500,000	310,0 310,0 3,309,8
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031 4060	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses Land Acquisition Office Furniture	\$ \$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - - 142,509 23,918 - -	656,250 - 656,250 - 656,250 7,607,469 - -	600,000 - 600,000 - 6,500,000 - -	310,0 310,0 3,309,8
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031 4060	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses Land Acquisition Office Furniture	\$ \$ \$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - - 142,509 23,918 - -	656,250 - 656,250 - 656,250 7,607,469 - -	600,000 - 600,000 - 6,500,000 - -	310,0 310,0 3,309,8
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031 4060	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses Land Acquisition Office Furniture Total	\$ \$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509 - - 142,509 23,918 - -	656,250 - 656,250 - 656,250 7,607,469 - -	600,000 - 600,000 - 6,500,000 - -	310,00 310,00
3620 3630 3710 4030 4031 4060 4100	Contractual Services Engineering Services Legal Services Legal Advertising Total Capital Outlay Improvements - Facilities Grant Capital Expenses Land Acquisition Office Furniture Total Other Financing Uses	\$ \$ \$ \$	205,322 - 815 206,137	142,509	656,250 	600,000 600,000 6,500,000 - 6,500,000	310,0 310,0 3,309,8 3,309,8

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT FUND Fiscal Year 23

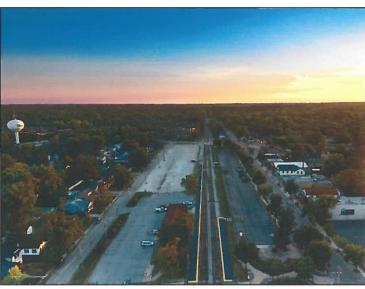
SUMMARY OF BASIC FUNCTION

This fund has been established as an escrow account for capital projects that are normally long-term in nature. Included in this fund are subcategories for municipal parking facilities, water improvements, municipal facilities, and general infrastructure such as roads, street lights, and sidewalks. Revenues are collected and deposited into this fund and then expended on specific infrastructure projects, debt service, and land acquisition.









Notable Expenditures for FY 23 are:

1	Provides funding for Village Hall Parking Lot and McGovney Lot	\$9K
2	Provides funding for Hickory Creek Metra Lot resurface (Phase 1 of 2)	\$425K
3	Provides funding for annual full-depth patching projects	\$80K
4	Provides funding for Wolf Road patching	\$80K
4	Provides funding for annual sidewalk and other concrete rehabilitation projects	\$176K
5	Provides funding for material testing of road projects	\$15K
6	Provides funding for structural street light repairs	\$35K
7	Provides funding for downtown drainage study	\$125K
8	Provides funding for emergency repairs	\$30K
9	Provides funding for the FY 23 road maintenance program *	\$1.28M
10	Provides funding for construction related services for the road maintenance program.	\$44.7K
11	Provides funding for LaGrange Road sidewalk	\$110K
12	Provides for bridge inspections	\$2K
13	Provides for WCGL STP Grants – 191 st resurfacing	\$35K
14	Provides for principal and interest payments on debt service for road improvements	\$640.9K
15	Provides for lake water joint system maintenance contingent repair costs shared by	\$71.2K
	Mokena and New Lenox	
16	Provides for contractual obligation to Oak Lawn for upstream improvements	\$523.1K
17	Provides funding for new Police Station	\$12.5M

^{*} FY 23 Road Maintenance Program

Corporate Corridors, Tara Hills, The Oaks Oakwood Dr. 195th St. (Willow)

192nd St. Grove Ct. Darvin Dr. Red Oak Dr. 88th Ave. Golden Oak Ln.

Oxo Dr.

TOTAL 2.7 Miles

Actual Budgeted Estimated Embedding Embeddin	Fiscal 2023 E	Budget: Capital	Improvement, I	Repair & Repla	cement Fund	
Property			Summary			
Fiscal '20						
Fiscal '20		Antoni	A -41	Dudantad	F-4!41	D
Municipal Parking Facilities 5,216 767 610 419 Water Improvements 220,792 675,710 788,729 788,914 Municipal Facilities 33,744 7,265,229 55,945 5,082,295 General Infrastructure 2,813,333 2,777,966 2,728,740 3,382,703 Total \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Actual Fiscal '20 Budgeted Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604	Venue					Board Ap
Water Improvements 220,792 675,710 788,729 788,914 Municipal Facilities 33,744 7,265,229 55,945 5,082,295 General Infrastructure 2,813,333 2,777,966 2,728,740 3,382,703 Total \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Actual Fiscal '20 Budgeted Estimated Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000						Fiscal '2' 425,4
Municipal Facilities 33,744 7,265,229 55,945 5,082,295 General Infrastructure 2,813,333 2,777,966 2,728,740 3,382,703 Total \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Actual Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - - Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355						
Total \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Total Revenue \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual						807,3
Total \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Total Revenue \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated E Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355						5,062,2
Total Revenue \$ 3,073,085 10,719,672 3,574,024 9,254,331 Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Actual Budgeted Estimated Estimated Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000	eneral inirastructure	2,013,333	2,777,900	2,720,740	3,362,703	3,469,2
Opening Fund Balance \$ 10,385,947 10,106,428 14,815,845 14,897,996 Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327 Actual Appropriations Actual Fiscal '20 Budgeted Fiscal '22 Estimated Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355	Total	\$ 3,073,085	10,719,672	3,574,024	9,254,331	9,764,2
Total Available for Spending \$ 13,459,032 20,826,100 18,389,869 24,152,327	Total Revenue	\$ 3,073,085	10,719,672	3,574,024	9,254,331	9,764,2
Actual Budgeted Estimated Empropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - -	Opening Fund Balance	\$ 10,385,947	10,106,428	14,815,845	14,897,996	20,415,9
Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355	Total Available for Spending	\$ 13,459,032	20,826,100	18,389,869	24,152,327	30,180,1
Appropriations Fiscal '20 Fiscal '21 Fiscal '22 Fiscal '22 Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355						
Municipal Parking Facilities 100,000 - - - Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board Ap
Water Improvements 553,667 449,883 428,940 429,493 Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355	propriations	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '2
Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355	nicipal Parking Facilities	100,000	-	-		434,0
Municipal Facilities - 57,452 - 521,795 General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355			449,883	428,940	429,493	594,2
General Infrastructure 2,698,937 5,420,769 2,820,578 2,785,067 Total Appropriations \$ 3,352,604 5,928,104 3,249,518 3,736,355		-				12,741,1
	neral Infrastructure	2,698,937		2,820,578		2,754,0
Ending Fund Balance \$ 10,106,428	Total Appropriations	\$ 3,352,604	5,928,104	3,249,518	3,736,355	16,523,3
Ending Fund Balance \$ 10,106,428						
	Ending Fund Balance	\$ 10,106,428	14,897,996	15,140,351	20,415,972	13,656,8

	Figure 2022	Budget: Capita	LAGE OF MOKE		sament Fried	
	FISCAI 2023	Budget: Capita	Revenue [23]	Repair & Repia	cement rund	
			INCVCITAC [20]			
		Actual	Actual	Dudgeted	Fatimatad	Daniel Ann
	Designat Name	Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Project Name	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
	Municipal Parking Facilities					
2560	Contributions	\$ -	-	-	-	
2910	Interest Earnings	5,216	767	610	419	40
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)					
	A. General Fund - Administrative	-	-	_	-	425,00
	B. Municipal Parking Lot	-	-	-	-	
2970	Miscellaneous Income	-	_	-		
	Subtotal	\$ 5,216	767	610	419	425,40
	Water Improvements					
2560	Contributions	\$ -	-	-	-	
2570	Recaptures	-	-	-	-	
2900	Proceeds - Sale of Property	-	-	-	-	
2910	Interest Earnings	35,792	10,310	10,300	10,485	10,35
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)		-		•	
	A. Water Dept for Joint System	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	50,00
	B. Water Dept for RWS		480,400	593,429	593,429	596,98
	C. Water System Capital Imp.	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,00
	D. General Fund	150,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	150,00
2050	Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-	
2950		-	-	-	-	
2970	Miscellaneous Income		-	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ 220,792	675,710	788,729	788,914	807,33
	Municipal Facilities					
2450	Capital Grant	\$ -	-	-	-	
2560	Contributions	30,000	-	51,945	16,500	57,25
2910	Interest Earnings	3,744	229	4,000	5,795	5,00
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)					,
	A. General Fund - Administrative		5,890,000	_	5,060,000	
	B. Performance Bond Fund	-	5,555,555	-	- 0,000,000	
	C. General Infrastructure	-	1,375,000		_	
2950	Proceeds - Bond Sale	-	1,373,000	**	-	E 000 00
2900	Froceeds - Borid Sale					5,000,00
	Subtotal	\$ 33,744	7,265,229	55,945	5,082,295	5,062,25
				2		

		2 500	AGE OF MOST	-514		
	F: 1000		LAGE OF MOKE			
	Fiscal 2023	3 Budget: Capital	Improvement,	Repair & Repla	cement Fund	
			Revenue [23]			
	Project Name	Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated	Board App
	General Infrastructure	FISCAL 20	FISCAL Z1	FISCAL 22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
2030	Sales Tax	\$ 2,608,124	2,640,487	2 652 620	2 245 466	2 442 07
2450	Capital Grants	φ 2,000,124	2,040,467	2,653,630	3,345,166	3,412,07
2560	Contributions	55,138	F7 000	70.740	22.740	54.45
2570	Recapture		57,000	72,710	33,710	54,15
2900	Proceeds - Sale of Property	-	-	-		
2910	Interest Earnings	110,421	7,888	2.400	2 027	2.00
2940	Interfund Revenue - (From)	110,421	1,000	2,400	3,827	3,00
2540	A. General Fund - Street Dept.					
2950	Proceeds - Bond Sale	-	-	-	-	
2955	Bond Issuance Premium	-	-	-	-	
2970	Miscellaneous Income	20.650	70.504	-	-	
2970	Miscellaneous income	39,650	72,591	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ 2,813,333	2,777,966	2,728,740	3,382,703	3,469,22
	Revenue Grand Total	\$ 3,073,085	10,719,672	3,574,024	9,254,331	9,764,20
	7,57,51,00 5,10,10 7,500	\$ 0,070,000	10,7 10,072	0,014,024	3,204,001	3,704,20
	Opening Fund Balance	\$ 10,385,947	10,106,428	14,815,845	14,897,996	20,415,97
	Total Available for Spending	\$ 13,459,032	20,826,100	18,389,869	24,152,327	30,180,17
					-	
	A SE					

	Final 202		AGE OF MOKE			
	FISCAI 202.	3 Budget: Capital	improvement, ropriations [23-		icement Fund	
		App	opriations [23-	144[
		Actual	Actual	Budgeted	Estimated	Board App
	Project Name	Fiscal '20	Fiscal '21	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '22	Fiscal '23
	Municipal Parking Facilities					
3620	Engineering Services	\$ -	-	-	-	
3630	Legal Services	-	-	-	-	
4010	Improvements - Streets & Alleys	-	-	_	-	
4030	Improvements - Facilities	-	-	-	-	434,000
4060	Land Acquisition	-	-	-	-	
5000	Transfer - Out					
	A. Municipal Parking Lot	100,000	-	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ 100,000	-	-	-	434,000
	Water Improvements					
3620	Engineering Services	\$ -				
3890	Bond Principal	Ψ -	-	-	-	
3900	Bond Interest	-	-	-	-	
3950	Contractual Payments	395,414	391,543	388,642	388,642	523,050
3961	Joint System Maintenance	158,253	58,340	40,298	40,851	71,15
4050	Improvements & Extensions	100,200	30,340	40,230	40,031	7 1, 130
4060	Land Acquisition	-	-	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ 553,667	449,883	428,940	429,493	594,20
	Municipal Facilities					
3620	Engineering Services	\$ -	57,452	-	521,595	186,75
3630	Legal Services	\$ -		-	200	
3901	Bond Issuance Costs					33,000
4030	Improvements - Facilities	-	-	-	-	12,521,35
4040	Machinery & Equipment	-	-	-	-	
4060	Land Acquisition	-	-	-	-	
4100	Office Furniture	-	-	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ -	57,452	-	521,795	12,741,10
	General Infrastructure					
3620	Engineering Services	\$ 24,919	107,949	243,725	242,000	196,70
3630	Legal Services	\$ -	-	210,120	234	100,70
3860	Other Contractual Services	3,228	3,228	3,250	3,230	2,450
3890	Bond Principal	575,000	565,000	585,000	585,000	600,000
3900	Bond Interest	78,575	66,822	54,603	54,603	40,888
3901	Bond Issuance Costs		-		51,000	40,000
3950	Contractual Payments	_	_	_		
4010	Improvements - Streets & Alleys	2,017,215	1,677,769	1,934,000	1,900,000	1,914,000
4030	Improvements - Facilities	_,0,2.10	-,0.7,,7.00	.,55,,500	.,000,000	1,517,500
4050	Improvements & Extensions	_	_	_	_	
4060	Land Acquisition	-		-	_	
4300	Payment to Escrow Agent	-	-	-	in .	
5000	Transfer - Out					
3000	A. Plant Expansion Fund	-	1,625,000	-		
	B. Municipal Facilities	-	1,375,000	-	-	
	Subtotal	\$ 2,698,937	5,420,769	2,820,578	2,785,067	2,754,038

	FISCAL 2023	TRANSFERS	
Fund From	Fund To	Purpose	Amount
General	Capital Improvement	Transfer for Municipal Parking	\$425,000
Performance Bond	General	Transfer Interest Earnings	2,100
Refuse	General	Interfund Service Charge	44,989
Water	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335
Water	Capital Improvement	Lake Water Joint System Costs	50,000
Water	Capital Improvement	Regional Water System Debt	596,985
Sewer	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335
Water System Capital	Capital Improvement	Water Improvements	150,000
TOTALS			\$1,429,744

BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448 Monday, January 17, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Fleischer called the Board of Trustees work session to order at 6:00 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Board of Trustees recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL

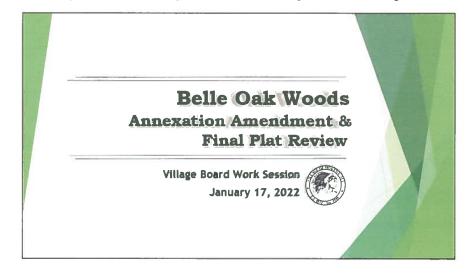
Clerk Martini called the roll and the following Trustees were present:

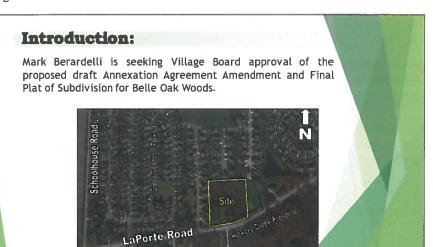
Joseph Budzyn Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias (via phone) Jim Richmond

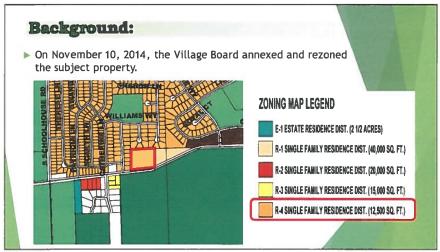
Also present were: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa; and Assistant Public Works Director Daniel Peloquin

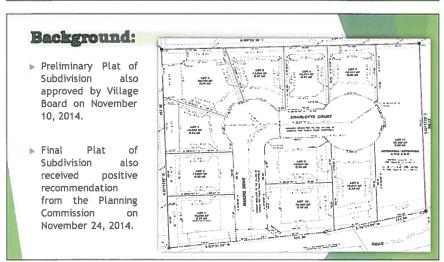
Belle Oak Woods, 10508 LaPorte Road, Draft Annexation Agreement Amendment and Final Plat Review

Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska presented the following item:



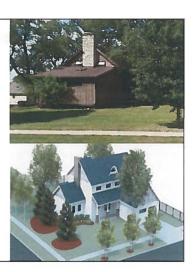






Stipulations of Approval:

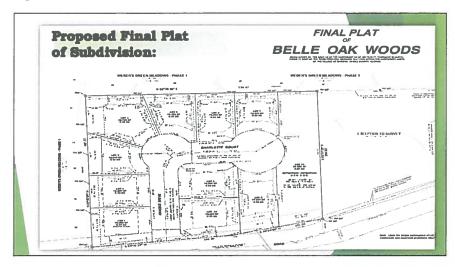
- Full interior and exterior renovation the existing home on Lot 1.
- Remove existing detached garage structure.
- Remove and relocate the existing residential driveway on LaPorte Road.
- Construct a new full access off LaPorte Road for future Belle Oak Court connection.
- Construct westbound/right-hand turn lane and restripe existing eastbound/left-hand turn lane on LaPorte Road.





Proposed Amendments:

- 4. RENOVATION OF EXISTING HOME. Owner-agrees to vaente the premises of the existing home and garage barn prior to November 30, 2014.—Owner fasther agrees to renovate the existing structures on the property as noted in this section prior to the issuance of the third building permit for a new home, or one year from the dots of this Agreement the approval the final plat by the village board and the subsequent recording of said plat, whichever is the first to every. Renovations shall include the following:
 - a) Removal of the existing driveway accessing LaPorte Road and the installation of a new paved driveway accessing Belle Oak Court.
 - b) The demolition and removal of the detached garage (barn) structure:
 - c) Full renovation of the exterior of the structure with masonry materials in accordance with current Village codes and as depicted on the attached Exhibit "C".
 - d) Full interior renovation in accordance with Section 9 of this Agreement
- 5. TURN LANES ON LAPORTE ROAD. Owner agrees to construct a westbound right hand turn lane into the subject premises and stripe a left-hand turn lane in accordance with the approved engineering plans within one-year from the date of this Agreement upon the issuance of a site development permit for the construction of the site improvements in accordance with the approved final engineering plans. Said turn lanes shall be completed prior to the issuance of the first occupancy permit for lots 2 through 10,2 whitehever is the first occupancy.



Additional Notes:

- Proposed Final Plat conforms to approved Preliminary Plat.
- Petitioner currently working on Letter of Credit submittal and intends to start site development this Spring (2022).
- All public improvements (including public streets, ways, and stormwater detention facilities) shall be deeded over to Village upon final inspection approval.
- Petitioner expects average home price to start at \$450,000.



village board action:

- 1. Are there questions or concerns regarding the proposed Annexation Agreement amendments or Final Plat?
- 2. Should Staff prepare these documents for final Village Board approval?

January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 5 of 17

Discussion:

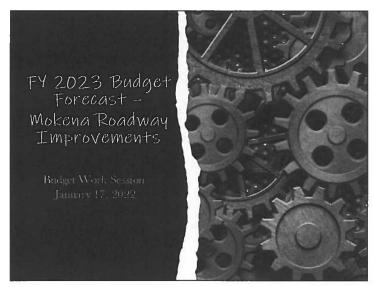
Trustee Fedora inquired if the proposed development would tie onto the Village's water and sanitary sewer systems. Community & Economic Development Director Matt Ziska confirmed that all homes within the development will be required to connect to municipal utilities.

When referencing the site development plans, Trustee Budzyn and Mayor Fleischer expressed some concerns over the location of the proposed sidewalk along the easternmost cul-de-sac, and the potential difficulties with keeping the sidewalk clear after the adjacent roadway has been plowed.

While the consensus of the Board supported the proposed amendments to the Annexation Agreement, the Board requested that staff look into the possibility of relocating the abovementioned sidewalk further away from the roadway prior to placing this item on a regular agenda for final Village Board action.

FY 23 Budget: MFT Fund; General Infrastructure; Road Rehabilitation Program

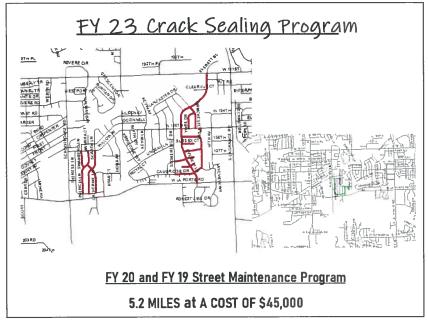
Assistant Public Works Director Daniel Peloquin and Finance Director Sharon Dangles presented the following item:





January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 6 of 17





Rebuild Illinois (RBI) Mokena's Allocation

- Mokena has received approximately \$900,000 with the first 4 installments. Remaining payments depend on State of Illinois bond sales.
- Possible projects compilation will continue in FY 23 as the Village's other capital priorities and funding are determined.
- Staff will explore if the rules for the use of these funds evolves and how that may impact use options. Currently parking lots and bike path projects are not eligible projects for these funds.
- All RBI funds must be expended by July 1st, 2025.
- Staff will continue to get updates on program parameters and guidance on eligibility rules. Prioritizing eligible projects and possible program changes will continue in FY23.



Will County Governmental League - STP Grant

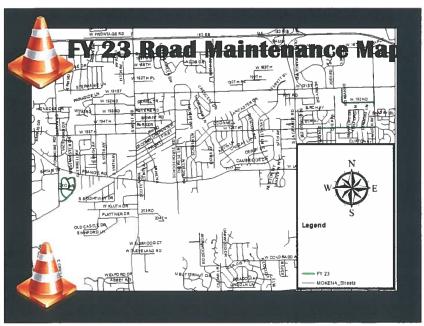
- Mokena applied for LaGrange Road Sidewalk project and 1914 St. overlay in 2020
- Funded at 80% federal and 20% local match
- Both projects were not selected for funding, but were moved to the stand-by list of projects
- Projects will need to reapply under spring 2022 call for projects
- Ranking likely to improve based on engineering completed
- More shovel ready if funding becomes available in a funding year
- 1914 has received IDOT phase 1 approval moving into phase 2
- LaGrange is ongoing with phase 1 but more involved as it is in IDOT right of way
- Continuing phase 1 and 2 engineering then applying for evaluation in next project evaluation period projects is the next required step.

January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 8 of 17



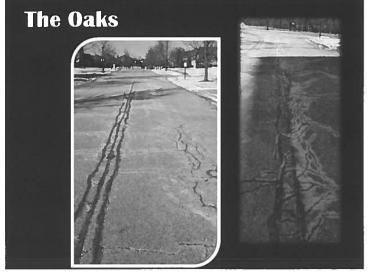
FY 23 Infrastructure Maintenance	<u>e Expenditi</u>
Pond Bank Stabilization	\$30k
· Wolf Road PCC Pavement Patching	\$30k
· Drainage Study Maintenance Projects	\$125k
· Mineral Bond Asphalt HA5 Surface Treatment	\$95k
· Full Depth Asphalt Patching	\$80k
• Curb ShoCrete	\$8k
· Sidewalks and Curb Program	\$160k
• MudjackingSidewalks/Curbs)	\$8k
Structural Street Light Repair	\$35k
· Material Testing	\$15k
CRS for Infrastructure Projects	\$32k
· Bridge Inspections & Engineering	\$7k
• 1914 Street Resurfacing Grafing	\$25k
· LaGrange Road Sidewalk PhasEng	\$100k
• Total	\$750k



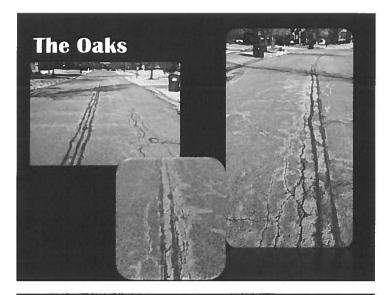


January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 10 of 17

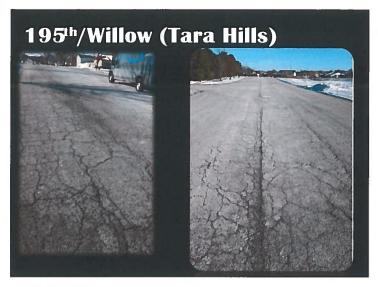


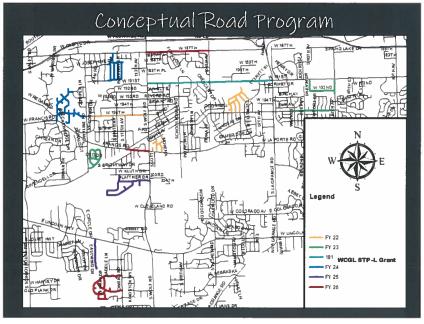


January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 11 of 17

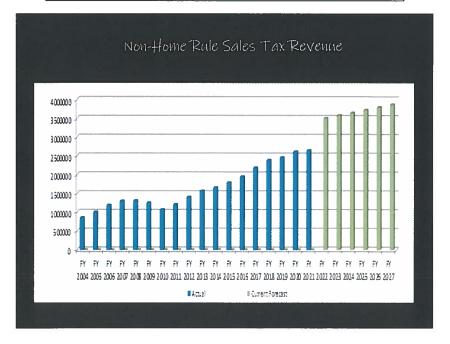








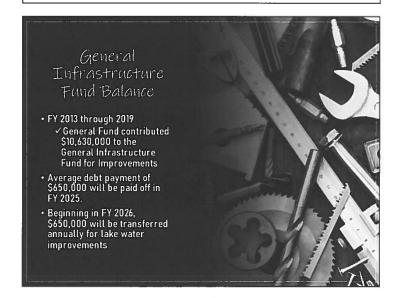
		Sa	les T	ax		
		ACTU	ALS			
	Fiscal 19	Fiscal 20	Fiscal 21	Fiscal 22	FY 21 VS. FY22	FY 21 VS. FY22
REVENUE TYPE	July - Jan. 19	July - Jan. 20	July - Jan. '21	July - Jan. 22	DIFFERENCE	% CHANGE
Sales Tax	\$ 3,581,920	\$ 3,952,620	\$ 3,927,716	\$ 5,198,180	\$ 1,270,464	32.35%
1/2% Sales Tax	\$ 1,475,391	\$ 1,613,489	\$ 1,566,551	\$ 2,124,669	\$ 558,118	35.63%



General Infrastructure Fund Balances

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Beginning Fund Balance	\$4,543,089	\$5,699,286	\$4,657,748	\$4,397,308	\$7,298,215	\$7,953,543
Revenue	\$3,546,000	\$3,630,000	\$3,701,400	\$3,747,228	\$3,788,513	\$3,864,283
Expenditures	\$2,409,803	\$2,671,538°	\$2,961,840	\$2,846,321	\$3,133,165	\$2,884,360
Ending Fund Balance	\$5,699,284	\$4,677,748	\$4,397,308	\$7,298,215	\$7,953,543	\$8,931,486

*A contingency of 7.5% was incorporated for FY 23 infrastructure items. This is to account for possible impacts in labor, materials, and supply chain.



2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027						
	<u> </u>	A42	Alex-	<u> </u>		- 24/
Beginning Fund Balance	\$2,784,441	\$3,215,684	\$3,457,885	\$3,146,220	\$3,350,883	\$3,627,07
Revenue:						
MFTAllotment	\$517,622	\$457,401	\$466,549	\$475,880	\$485,398	\$495,10
MFT Transportation Renewal Fund		\$330,124	5336,727	\$343,461	\$350,330	\$357,33
MFT Rebuild Illinois Bond Grants	S0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	SI
Interest Earnings	\$800	\$850	\$950	\$1,050	\$1,150	\$1,25
Misicellaneous Income	\$0	\$0	50	\$0	\$0	S
Total Revenue	\$856,717	\$788,375	\$804,226	\$820,391	\$836,878	\$853,693
Total Available For Spending	\$3,641,158	\$4,004,059	\$4,262,111	\$3,966,611	\$4,187,761	\$4,480,764
Operating Expenses:				 		
Personal Services	\$94,300	\$104,800	\$106.896	\$109,034	\$111,215	\$113,43
Commodities	\$226,000	\$296,180	\$297,235	\$296,322	\$299,442	\$300,59
Contractual Services	\$105, 174	\$145,1940	5711,760	\$208,372	\$150,033	\$111.74
Total Operating Expenses	\$425,474	\$546,174	\$1,115,891	\$615,728	\$560,690	\$525,78
Total Expenses	\$425,474	\$546,174	\$1,115,891	\$615,728	\$560,690	\$525.78
Ending Fund Balance		62 4F7 60F	\$3,146,220	80 000 800	\$3,627,072	62.054.00



January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 16 of 17



Discussion:

Trustee Budzyn asked for clarification on what bike path project might be eligible for Rebuild Illinois. He inquired as to if a pedestrian project along La Porte and Francis might be eligible. Staff indicated it would likely not qualify. If a larger roadway improvement by the Will County Highway Department (WCHD) occurred including some sidewalk improvement may then qualify. Staff gave an update on recent discussions with WCHD staff. WCHD staff indicated that no improvements or projects are intended for Francis/La Porte/Front at this point. Any type of crossing improvements would also require coordination with the railroad as well as all the jurisdictional agencies. Trustee Budzyn asked staff what the best way is to pursue this project. Mayor Fleischer indicated that he wants to discuss budgeting for a complete traffic study versus piecemealing random improvements throughout the Village.

Village Administrator John Tomasoski highlighted the financial health of both the General Infrastructure Fund and MFT fund and the significance of their financial status for the Village's ability to fund a new Police Station.

The Village Board was in agreement for the approval of the intended budget and staff recommendations.

Staff Reports

Village Administrator John Tomasoski highlighted his staff report regarding the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. The Mayor and Board discussed the possibility of allowing recreational sale of recreational marijuana within the Village.

Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner updated the Board on the most recent cost estimates for the new police station base bid and various alternates. He also discussed the Village's current special event process and recommended adding language to the special event application form requiring a written explanation from the organizer should they find themselves unable to meet a four month notice to the Village. The Board discussed this recommendation and how much notice the Village should receive for special event requests. Mayor Fleisher asked for this discussion to be completed at another meeting since the Board had an executive session scheduled yet for this evening.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Trustee Engler made a motion to enter executive session at 7:29 p.m. to discuss litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11). Trustee Richmond seconded.

January 17, 2022 Work Session Page 17 of 17

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

RECONVENE WORK SESSION

Trustee Engler made a motion to adjourn the executive session and reconvene the work session at 8:57 p.m. Trustee Richmond seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond NAYS: (0)

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

There being no further business to bring before the Mayor and Board of Trustees, Mayor Fleischer adjourned the work session at $8:58~\rm p.m.$

BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448 Monday, February 21, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias called the Board of Trustees work session to order at 6:00 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Board of Trustees recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL

Clerk Martini called the roll and the following Trustees were present:

Joseph Budzyn Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias (Mayor Pro Tem) Jim Richmond

Absent:

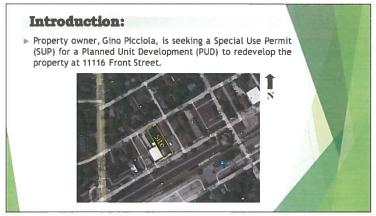
Mayor Frank A. Fleischer

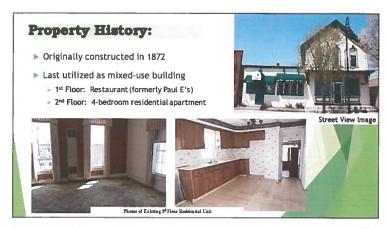
Also present were: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community & Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa; and Assistant Public Works Director Daniel Peloquin

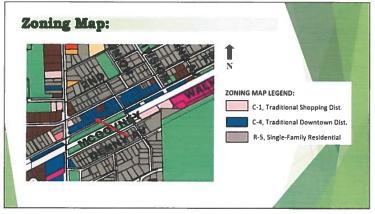
Gino Piciolla, 11116 Front Street: Special Use Permit Request

Community & Economic Development Director Matt Ziska presented the following item:





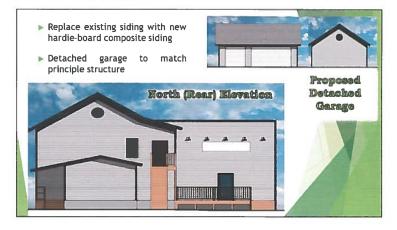






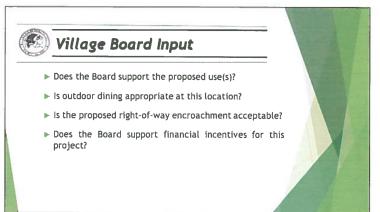






Incentive Request:

- ► Applicant is interested in any available financial incentives:
 - Permit fee soft cost waivers
 - Downtown façade and sign grant
 - \blacktriangleright The facade program allows a 50% reimbursement of the facade costs up to \$10,000.00
 - ▶ The sign program allows a 50% reimbursement of the sign costs up to \$1,000 00
 - □ Potential T.L.F. reimbursement
 - ➤ Requires separate T.LF. Redevelopment Agreement
 - ▶ Past examples: Tribes Ale House, Zapl Taco
 - ▶ Petitioner must submit formal request letter



Discussion:

The Board supported the proposed use and felt outdoor dining was appropriate for this location. When referencing the proposed site plan, Trustee Budzyn requested further review of the right-of-way encroachment shown along Front Street, to ensure adequate clear space is provided for pedestrians utilizing the sidewalk once the proposed entrance ramp is installed.

Trustee Dauphinais inquired where trucks would make deliveries. Property owner and petitioner, Gino Picciola, responded that deliveries would be made in back of the building, similar to the Tribes Ale House next door. Trustee Dauphinais also asked if the Mokena Fire District was aware of the proposed request, to which Community & Economic Development Director Matt Ziska confirmed that the petitioner had been working with local fire district representatives to conceptually address any applicable fire and life safety requirements.

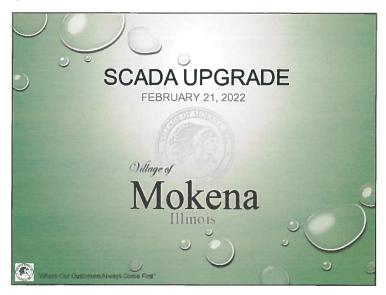
When asked if there was a prospective tenant for the first-floor restaurant space, Mr. Picciola stated he has been contacted by several interested restaurant users, but felt that the proposed improvements should be made prior to selecting an end user.

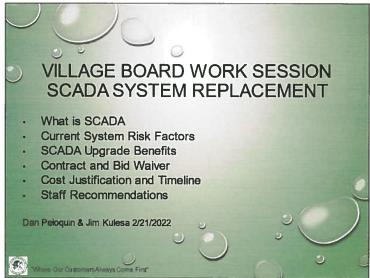
When discussing the petitioner's request for financial incentives, The Board agreed to consider financial incentives, but asked the petitioner to provide a formal letter identifying any TIF-eligible improvement costs for which he is seeking financial reimbursement of. The Board then directed Staff to bring the proposed incentive request back to the Board during a future work session, prior to scheduling a public hearing with the Planning Commission.

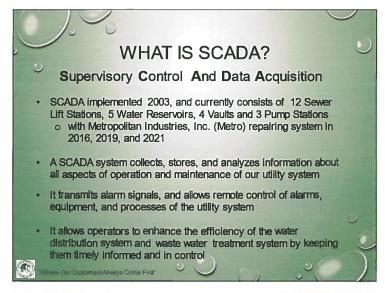
February 21, 2022 Work Session Page **5** of **16**

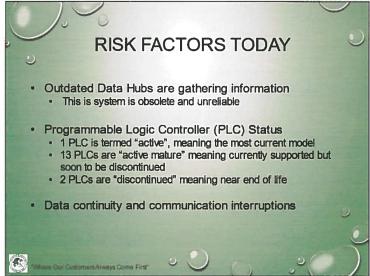
SCADA

Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin and Village Attorney Carl Buck presented the following item:

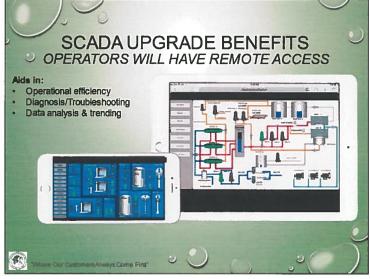






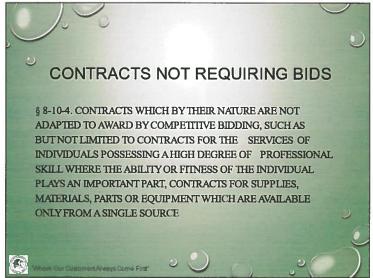




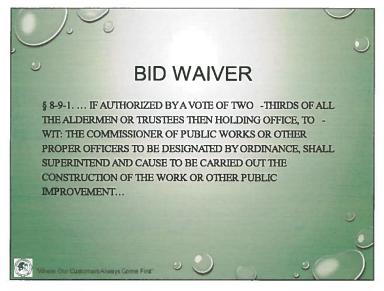


February 21, 2022 Work Session Page 8 of 16





February 21, 2022 Work Session Page **9** of **16**





February 21, 2022 Work Session Page 10 of 16





Discussion:

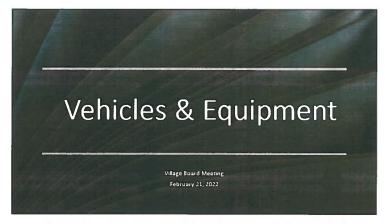
Trustee Budzyn asked if cyber security was in the scope of the cloud system service provider. Staff responded that it was and the system utilizes Google Government server protections. Trustee Budzyn expressed the desire to have precautions to secure the system from hackers and have monitoring for intrusions. Trustee Budzyn asked if there would be other SCADA upgrades in the future. Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin confirmed that future SCADA upgrades would be needed at the Wastewater Treatment Plant. Trustee Engler commented on hacker's ability to gain access to the most secure systems and the frustration that can cause. Trustee Richmond indicated that the first concern for cyber security would be firewalls or protections to the remote server segment that would be utilized. The second would be the encryption for cellular data transmissions and connectivity. Staff stated that the provider is utilizing encryption and protections but would inquire on specifics. The system is utilized by similar local government utility networks. Trustee Dauphinais expressed strong support for modernizing technology and keeping the water system up to date. Trustee Fedora inquired as to if the provider is already updating some locations in network. Staff confirmed that several utility components have already been updated since 2016 and that providing continuity and consistency in the specialized equipment was a benefit considered. Staff also affirmed that the Cloud services in use have been reliable and effective.

February 21, 2022 Work Session Page 11 of 16

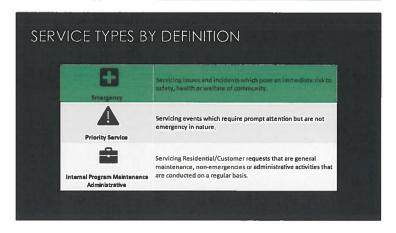
Village Administrator John Tomasoski stated that based on the Board's direction, staff would work to prepare the necessary paperwork for Board approval at an upcoming Board meeting to proceed with the proposed SCADA improvements.

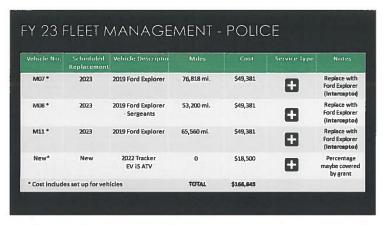
Fiscal Year 2023 Budget: Fleet

Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa presented the following item:

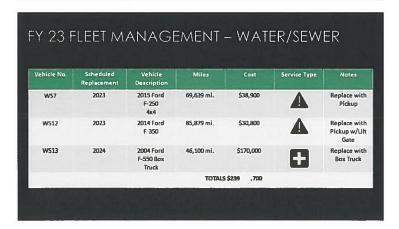


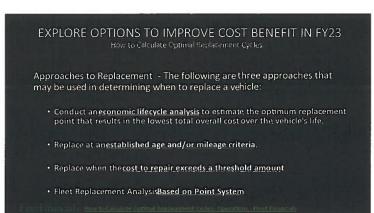






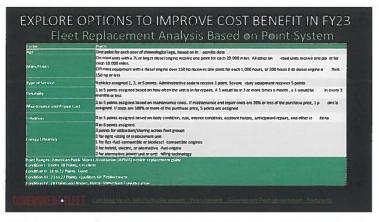


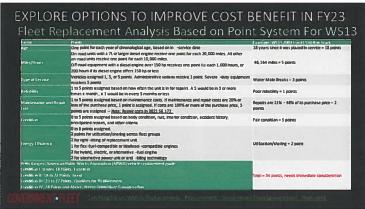


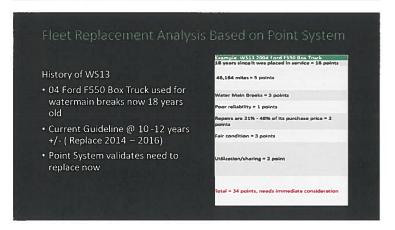


EXPLORE OPTIONS TO IMPROVE COST BENEFIT IN FY23 Established age and/or mileage criteria Example only - American Public Works Association (APWA) VIDECLE TYTE REPLACEMENT RANGE (YEARS) FIGURE STRUCKS FIG

PLORE OP H	ONS TO IMPI	ROVE COST BE	ENEFIT IN FY2
		:	
Cost to	o Repair Excee	ds a Threshold	Amount
omparing Ma xpenses to Re	intenance and R	epair (M&R)	FIGURE
Year	M&R	Residual Value	Percent M&R Is o Residual Value
0		\$60,000*	
1	\$1,500	\$42,000	3.6%
2	\$2,500	\$33,600	7.4%
3	\$3,500	\$26,880	13.0%
4	\$3,700	\$21,504	17.2%
5	\$3,800	\$17,155	22.2%
6	\$3,900	\$12,048	32.4%
7	\$4,500	\$11,010	40.9%
8	\$6,000	\$8,808	68.196
9	\$7,100	\$7,047	100.8%
10	\$10,000	\$5,620	177.9%
	edium class value	50	URCE CHATHAM CONSULTA













Discussion:

Trustee Metanias asked for clarification on the ATV EV status related to grant funding and if additional cost would be incurred for a charging station. Interim Chief of Police Benton informed the board the grant was for a potential \$10,000 from ComEd but would not receive confirmation until \$Q2/\$Q3. Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton confirmed additional costs for a charging station would be incurred and the intent was to get the ATV with or without the grant.

Trustee Richmond and Trustee Budzyn appreciated the Public Works Department was focused on safety with the purchase of a new chipper. Both Trustees asked about a chipper sitting outside the red barn by the Park District and asked if this was owned by the Village. Director of Public

February 21, 2022 Work Session Page 16 of 16

Works Jim Kulesa responded that it was most likely the old backup chipper, and the Public Works Department may use it on a more regular basis with the proactive tree trimming program. Trustee Budzyn requested Director of Public Works Kulesa to determine if a backup unit was really needed, especially if it didn't have the safety features of the new one.

Director of Public Works Kulesa proposed a WS13 2004 box truck be considered for the Fiscal Year 23 budget. Director of Public Works Kulesa shared various methodologies on how to optimize the cost benefit for the fleet, with the focus on total cost of ownership. WS13 was utilized as an example in the point-based system analysis and showed replacement was needed with classification of "needs immediate consideration." Director of Public Works Kulesa explained the projected cost in the budget is based on the same type of box truck used at New Lenox and Romeoville, but other options were being explored. Trustee Richmond and Trustee Dauphinais thanked Director of Public Works Kulesa for studying various methodologies to improve the cost benefit to the Village.

The consensus of the Village Board was in agreement for the approval of the intended budget and staff recommendations.

Staff Reports

Village Administrator John Tomasoski stated that Village Hall, led by Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner, is ready to start an Instagram account in conjunction with the Police Department's Facebook page and anticipates they will both begin the following week.

Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton advised the Board that the Board of Fire and Police Commissioners recently extended conditional offers of employment to three candidates which will be contingent upon them passing their psychological and medical exams. If they pass, the three candidates will report to the police academy on March 27. The current hiring list is now exhausted so a new testing process will begin shortly. Interim Chief Benton also informed the board that Officer Jeremy Turner has submitted his two weeks' notice indicating that he has accepted a police officer position with Oak Brook. Interim Chief Benton advised that the police department is still down three positions.

Interim Chief Benton requested that the police department should begin issuing handguns to new officers with the intent to offer department issued handgun to all officers in the new budget. This is recommended to improve officer safety and reduce liability on the department by standardizing the weapons system. The Board concurred with this recommendation.

Interim Chief Benton also explained to the Board how money is seized and expended in accordance with the different asset forfeiture laws. The federal drug forfeiture laws have more flexible spending permissions while the state drug asset forfeiture law is more restrictive. While completing this year's Illinois Seizure and Awarded Assets Annual Report, it was noticed that money has been incorrectly expended from the state drug asset forfeiture account and must be replenished from the Article 36 seizure funds which was co-mingled in the general fund. Interim Chief Benton is working with Finance Director Sharon Dangles to complete this process.

Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa advised the Board that per the water meter replacement program that began pre-COVID, staff is working under the collective bargaining agreement to transition a meter reader position into a water/sewer operator position. This will be a formal appointment by the Board when this process is completed.

Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner informed the Board the updated special events form is attached to his staff report and he intended to have two proposed special events prepared for the next Board meeting.

There being no further business to bring before the Board of Trustees, Mayor Pro Tem Metanias adjourned the work session at 7:42 p.m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448 Monday, April 11, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias called the Board of Trustees work session to order at 7:41 p.m.

ROLL CALL

The following Trustees were present:

Joseph Budzyn Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias (Mayor Pro Tem) Jim Richmond

Absent: Mayor Frank A. Fleischer

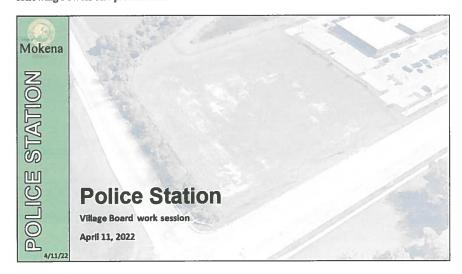
Also present were the following: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Village Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa; and Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin

Police Station

Village Administrator John Tomasoski introduced presentations for the police station project, indicating there were three items to be addressed by the Board: 1) whether to accept or reject bids, 2) if accepting bids, at what level, and 3) possible options for financing.

Police Station Committee and Studio GC/Public Safety Facility Bids/Options

Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner and Pat Callahan of Studio GC presented the following PowerPoint presentation:



April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 2 of 19

100 m (see)		Base Bio
1	Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Mokena	Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000
The state of the s	Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180
	Architect's Construction Fees	\$424,868
72	Furniture Costs	\$271,890
3	Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
\odot	Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
S	Owner Other Costs **	5285,840
TATI	Subtotal	\$16,369,290
	Contingencies & Allowances	
_ 0	Construction Contingency	\$580,000
変 量	IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
90	Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
រហ្ម 💆	Subtotal	\$892,180
ठ 🖥	Project Total	\$17,261,470





2	**** Other unforeseen Items	
m	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•

Moke	ena
OLICE STATION	UN RANGE HVAC & CLEANING ROOM

	Gun Range Only
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180
Gun Range (HVAC + Cleaning Room)	\$1,050,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$429,399
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$693,940
Subtotal	\$17,831,921
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$580,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$18,724,101





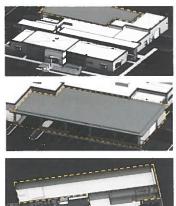
Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs
 Material Testing, Interview System, Responder Repeater, Ins
 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment
 Control of the Uniforeseen Items

Moke	ena
OLICE STATION	COVERED PARITING ONLY

Cove	ered Parking Only
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000)
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180)
Covered Parking	\$947,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$431,227
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$285,840
Subtotal	\$17,322,649
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$580,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$18,214,829

COVE	neu raiking omy
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000)
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180)
Covered Parking	\$947,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$431,227
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$285,840
Subtotal	\$17,322,649
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$580,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$18,214,829

- Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs
 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment
 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment
 Cother unforeseen items



Mokena	9
POLICE STATION COVERED PARKERS + 6LN BANGE HVAC AND CLEARING ROOM	G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

Covered Par	king + Gun Range
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162.180
Gun Range (HVAC + Cleaning Room)	\$1,050,000
Covered Parking	\$947,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$435,759
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$693,940
Subtotal	\$18,785,281
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$580,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$19,677,461





- Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs
 Material Testing, Interview System, Responder Repeater,
 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment
 Other unforeseen Items

Moke	ena
POLICE STATION	ENCLOSED GARAGE ONLY

	Enclosed Garage
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000)
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180)
Enclosed Garage	\$1,400,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$442,558
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$285,840
Subtotal	\$17,786,980
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$580,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$18,679,160

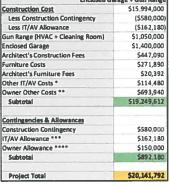




- Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs
 Material Testing, Interview System, Responder Repeater, Ins
 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment
 Other unforeseen items

Mokena	
POLICE STATION ENCLOSED CARACE AND GUN RANGE NYAC AND CLEANING ROOM	

Enclosed Ga	rage + Gun Range
Construction Cost	\$15,994,000
Less Construction Contingency	(\$580,000)
Less IT/AV Allowance	(\$162,180)
Gun Range (HVAC + Cleaning Room)	\$1,050,000
Enclosed Garage	\$1,400,000
Architect's Construction Fees	\$447,090
Furniture Costs	\$271,890
Architect's Furniture Fees	\$20,392
Other IT/AV Costs *	\$114,480
Owner Other Costs **	\$693,940
Subtotal	\$19,249,612
Contingencies & Allowances	
Construction Contingency	\$\$80,000
IT/AV Allowance ***	\$162,180
Owner Allowance ****	\$150,000
Subtotal	\$892,180
Project Total	\$20,141,792

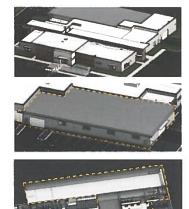


- Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs

 Material Testing, Interview System, Responder Repeater, Inst

 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment

 Other unforeseen Items



April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 4 of 19

		Base 61d	Gun Range Only	Covered Parking Only	Covered Porking/Renge	Enclosed Garage	Enclosed Garage/Stang
15 0.7 (31)	Construction cost	15,994,000	15,994,000	15,994,000	15,994,000	15,994,000	15,994,000
1000	Less construction contingency	(580,000)	(580,000)	[580,000]	[580,000]	(580,000)	(580,00
lokena	Less IT/AV allowance	[167, 180]	(162,180)	(162,180)	[162,180]	(167, 180)	(162.18
IOKCIIa	Gun Range (HVAC & Cleaning Room)		1,050,000		1,050,000		1,050,00
	Covered Parking			947,000	947,000		
	Enclosed Garage					1,400,000	1,400,00
-	Architect's construction fees	474,868	429,399	431,227	435,759	417,558	447.05
4	Furniture costs	271,890	271,890	271,890	271,890	271.890	271.8
S	Architect's furniture fees	20,392	20,392	20.397	20,392	20,397	20.3
	Other IT/AV costs*	114,480	114,480	114 480	114.480	114,480	114.4
	Owner Other Costs **	285,840	693,940	285,840	693.940	785,840	693.94
	Sobtotal	15,369,200	17,831,571	17,122,649	14,785,781	17,794,980	19,749,6
- ED SUMMARY	Owner allowance ** Substat Continue my & Allowance Project Total:	150,000 812,180 17,261,470	150,000 #34,180	150,000 832,180	150,000 892,180	150,000 832,180	150.0 #92.1
山鹭	Server Relocations and Material Testing, Interv	l other unfore	seen AV/IT ne	eds			5.05.0
5	*** Monitors, Cabling, Sen	er Racks, AV E					
20							-
			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	4		
ULU(75.5	-51/10					

-		Base Bid		
500	Construction cost	15,994,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ALC: Y	Less construction contingency	(580,000)		
kena	Less IT/AV allowance	(162,180)	The state of the s	W.
Kena	Gun range (by Village):			
	HVAC	285,000		51
7	Ballistics	361,591		
	Cleaning room	160,000		
	Covered Parking			
	Enclosed Garage			
問	Architect's construction fees	424,868		, ~ .
3	Furniture costs	271,890		
2	Architect's furniture fees	20,392		1 21
2 2	Other IT/AV costs*	114,480		
STOM RANGE	Owner Other Costs**	285,840		の下へ合併を
2 8	Subtotal	17,175,881		
950	Contingencies & Allowances			
2	Construction contingency	580,000		The same of
200	IT/AV allowance ***	162,180		and and
100	Gun range (by Village) contingency	100,000	NO. 440 (200.00)	
- 25	Owner allowence ****	150,000		
	Subtotal Contingency & Allowances	992,180		1
3				
	Project Tetal:	18,168,061		T
	Henry Bros. bid	18,724,101		The second secon
1	Difference:	(556,040)		
)	 Server Relocations and oth 	er unforeseen AV/IT	eeds Town	THE REAL PROPERTY.
	** Material Testing Interview			
3	*** Monitors, Cabling, Server R			

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Covered	Parking/Range			/V
((a)	enstruction cost	15,994,000		9	/
	Less construction contingency	(580,000)			
	Less IT/AV allowance	(162,180)		- 1	Harris Printers
Charles Services	iun range (by Village):	1		- 1	
	HVAC	285,000		- 4	
868	Ballistics	361,591			
9	Cleaning room	160,000		- 15	~
	levered Parking	947,000			4
) 3	inclosed Garage			л	
	irchitect's construction fees	431,227			
	urniture costs	271,890			
= 6	irchitect's furniture fees	20,392			
	Other IT/AV costs*	114,480			
CUSTO	wner Other Costs**	285,840	7	2	-
3 8	Subtotal	18,129,240	2		
0 +	Construction of the Construction			Š	/
	ontingencies & Allowances				11
	enstruction contingency	580,000	_		
	T/AV allowance ***	162,180	-	_	
	iun range (by Village) contingency owner allowance ****	100,000			
20 3	Subtotal Contingency & Allowances	992,180			
	MINISTER STREET, OF VICTORIANCES	30457100			
	Project Total:	19,121,420		7-	
	Henry Bros. bid	19,677,461		100	1
	Difference:	(556,041)	2		-
			2	T	118
	Server Relocations and other			ı	9-10
പെ 🖁 :	Marenal leaning internew a		eater, ins		
	** Monitors, Cabling, Server Rac *** Other unforeseen Items	ks, AV Equipment			-9-30

April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 5 of 19

	Enci	osed Garage/Range
37	Sonstruction cost	15,994,000
	Less construction contingency	(580,000)
ia i	Less (1/AV allowence	(162,180)
	Gun range (by Village):	
4.0	HVAC	285,000
3	Ballistics	361,591
5	Cleaning room	160,000
-201	Covered Parking	
-811	Enclosed Garage	1,400,000
-31	Architect's construction fees	442,558
3	Furniture costs	271,890
2	Architect's furniture fees	20,392
8	Other IT/AV costs*	114,480
5	Owner Other Costs**	285,840
)	Subtotal	18,503,571
	Contingencies & Allowences	
M2	Construction contingency	580,000
8	T/AV allowance ***	162,180
3	Gun range (by Village) contingency	100,000
	Owner allowance ****	150,000
3	Subtotal Contingency & Allowances	992,180
3	Project Total:	18,585,751
2	Henry Bros. bid	20,141,792
	Difference:	(556,041)







Mok	ena	Ge II II II II
STATION	PTIONS- SUMMARY	Gentle Guerra Gu
POLICE	CUSTOM RANGE OF	R H

	Sana Bld	Covered Parking/Range	Enclosed Geregs/Range
Construction cost	15,994,000	15,994,000	15,994,000
Less construction contingency	(580,000)	(580,000)	[580,000]
Less IT/AV allowance	(162,180)	(162,180)	[162,180]
Gun range (by Village):			
HVAC	285,000	285,000	285,000
Ballistics	361,591	361,591	361,591
Geaning room	160,000	160,000	160,000
Covered Parking		947,000	
Enclosed Garage			1,400,000
Architect's construction fees	424,868	431,277	442,558
Furniture costs	271.890	271,890	271,890
Architect's furniture fees	20, 192	20,392	20,392
Other IT/AV costs*	114,480	114 480	114,480
Owner Other Costs*	785.840	285.840	285,840
Solone	17 175 481	18.129,240	18,393,571
Contingencies & Allewances			
Construction contingency	580,000	580,000	580,000
IT/AV allowance#	162 180	162 180	162.180
Gun range (by Village) contingency	100,000	100,000	100,000
Owner allowance+	150 000	150,000	150,000
Substated Contangency & Allowances	992,180	992,100	992,180
Project Total:	18.180.001	19,121,428	19,585,751
Henry Bros. bid	18,724,101	19,677,461	20,141,792
Difference:	(556,040)	(\$56,041)	[556,041]







- Server Relocations and other unforeseen AV/IT needs

 Material Testing, Interview System, Responder Repeater, Insurance

 Monitors, Cabling, Server Racks, AV Equipment

 Other unforeseen Items

Mokena POLICE STATION

QUESTIONS? COMMENTS?

April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 6 of 19

Discussion:

Trustee Budzyn emphasized all the work the Public Safety Facility Planning Committee and Police staff had put into the project. He said the Village could save a substantial amount of money by constructing the gun range itself. Committee Chairman Joe Siwinski agreed and said the base bid provided Mokena's police officers and the community with a modern structure it could be proud of. He commended the work of the Committee and Police staff. He said the Committee supported the gun range and it being constructed by the Village. Commander Randal Stumpf commented that the facility was being constructed for the younger officers and future officers and would be useful as a recruiting tool. He said he enjoyed serving on the Committee and that the facility was well-designed. Interim Chief Brian Benton referenced the increasing difficulty in getting range time at Statesville, and that the department having its own range would be extremely helpful in getting officers qualified and kept current with their training.

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias indicated he supported a gun range constructed by the Village and referenced the cost savings.

Village Administrator Tomasoski said that based on previous feedback from the Board, staff anticipated some type of scenario that would include a Village-built gun range as part of the project. As such, PMA Securities and staff would be presenting financing options not only for each of the original Henry Bros. bid alternates, but additionally for three "hybrid" alternatives pairing a Village-built gun range with the Henry Bros. base bid.

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias requested that Administrator Tomasoski provide information on financing prior to further discussion by the Board.

PMA Securities and Village Staff/ Police Facility Financing Analysis

Village Administrator John Tomasoski and Bob Lewis of PMA Securities presented the following item:



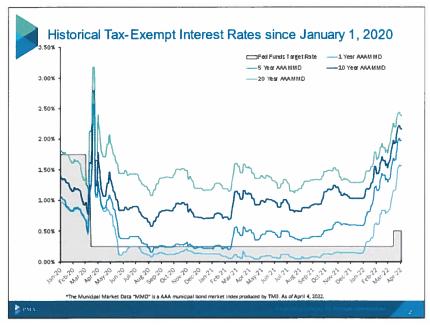
Village of Mokena

Market Update and Police Station Funding Analysis

Robert Lewis Senior Vice President, Managing Director PMA Securities, LLC

April 11, 2022

April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 7 of 19







Updated Project Options - 8 Years

	Garage &	Enclased Carege	Fariting -	Fring Eange Only	Covered Parking	Seco Bid
	8 Payments	8 Payments	8 Payments	8 Payments	8 Payments	8 Payments
	Extensed Debt	Estmated Debt	Extensed Debt	I stimated Debt	Extensed Fight	Est mated Diebe
Escal Year (June 10)	Service (1)	Sengelli	Senze (1)	Sprace (1)	Senseill	Spring III
2023	5 965,030	5 751,300	5 493,163	5 738,933	5 691,413	5 332203
2024	463,013	737823	897,980	761113	627,343	250030
2023	967,105	734643	496,663	764,060	633,407	332,000
2026	963.4 0	733630	899,770	761,500	686,640	233215
2027	964,230	730633	897,150	762360	687,385	334,593
2023	964,315	732000	193,450	762640	636,230	350240
2029	963,680	757(050	900,025	762340	633,230	350395
2030	967,200	256,315	900,175	761.4643	689,430	5,50,51.5
	5 7,720,130	5 6,042,060	ampert c	5 6,092493	manice e	5 4,413713
Estimated HC (II)	2.90%	290%	290%	2.9%	290%	140
Other Funding (2):	8 6,724,375	8 5,261,513	8 6,259,844	8 5,305,484	8 4,797,212	8 3,343,853
Extinuated Cack on Hand as of April 1 1, 2022:	6,939,257	6,989,257	6,9 89 ,28 ?	6,919,217	6,9 29,257	6,939,237
Pecon tini Supples for FEE June 34, 2022:	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,000,000
Extimated Grant Money:	685,000	685,000	615,000	635,000	685,000	635,000
Fund Belonce Policy 25%: Extinated ARPA Funds:	2,743,330	2,743,330	2743330	2,743,330	1743,330	2,743,330
EIGHIGH ARPA FISHE			7,13,330		The second of the second of	
	\$ 10111.701	8 18 4 70 144	\$10.6	8.14,774,161	\$15,114,818	8.1",161,4"4

(1) Analysis as somes current market tas-exempt rates plus 0.25% as of April 4, 2022.

Q.P. Rich option include: \$\$50,000 construction contingency md \$150,000 nm erf: sillermace.

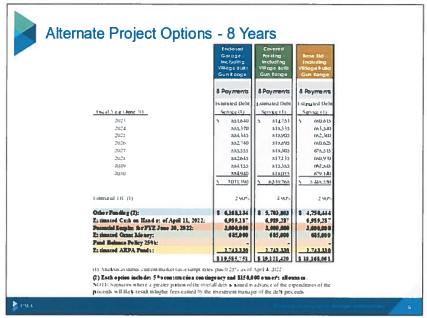
MILL, Scenarios where a greater purson of the coveral date a second in advance of the expenditures of treatment manager of the dated praceeds.

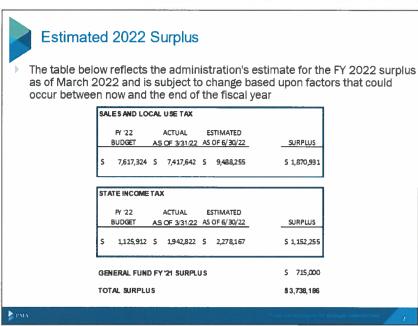


Overview of Changes Since March 14th Presentation

- ▶ The construction cost in the bids were higher than the prebid estimates
 - ▶ The larger amount necessitates a financing to complete the project
- Due to concerns about the overall macro economy, there is a greater reluctance to use \$1.3 million of General Fund reserves, which would have reduced the fund balance to 25%; so, this amount was removed as a source of funding
- There is an option for the Village to manage the construction of the gun range to lower its cost
 - Reduces the number of options provided on the next slide
 - The gun range was included in all options at an estimated cost of \$906,571

April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 9 of 19





April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 10 of 19



"Other Funding" and Plan of Finance

- FY 2022 surplus is expected to be between \$3 and \$4 million which can be used on the project
 - ▶ \$3.0 million included as a source of funding on a prior slide
 - See prior slide for more detail on FY 2022
 - A FY 2023 surplus may be available for the project or for reduction of debt
- Given the changes previously described. PMA would recommend a process to bid out a promissory note (the "Note") to banks with the following terms:
 - Accept bids in mid 2022 to minimize interest rate risk
 - Eight-year payback to keep the annual payment around \$675,000 to \$900,000 which is about 20% to 30% of the estimated annual surplus for FY 2022
 - Accept bids with early redemption options that begin two, three and four years after issuance, and select the one that balances out flexibility and interest expense
 - Spend Note proceeds first due to taxexemption spend down requirements, and remaining "Other Funds" can be used to retire Notes early or be allocated to other project(s)

PMA

Questions? Comments?

≥ rs

Discussion:

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias asked the Board whether it wanted to rebid the project or accept the Henry Bros. bid. The consensus of the Board was to accept the bid.

Trustee Dauphinais said he supported accepting the base bid from Henry Bros., with the Village to build its own gun range within the new facility later in the project.

Trustee Fedora indicated she also supported accepting the base bid from Henry Bros. and the Village building its own gun range.

April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 11 of 19

Trustee Budzyn said he did not know the Board was going to be talking about the bids this evening. He stated that he supported accepting the Henry Bros. bid, inclusive of the alternate for an enclosed garage. He pointed to cost savings from the Village constructing the gun range on its own and said those savings could be put towards paying for the enclosed garage.

Trustee Engler said that she supported accepting the Henry Bros. base bid, with the Village to build its own gun range.

Trustee Richmond indicated his support for the Henry Bros. bid and additionally acceptance of the alternate for an enclosed garage. He further supported the Village building its own gun range within the new facility.

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias said he supported acceptance of the Henry Bros. bid, as well as allocating funding for the Village to construct its own gun range within the new facility. He stated the new police station as designed would provide a state-of-the-art facility that Mokena and its officers could be proud of. At the same time, he said there are other projects that need funding.

Following discussion, it was the direction of the majority of the Board to accept the base bid from Henry Bros., and to set aside further funding allowing for Village build-out of a gun range during the latter stages of the project.

There were no questions or comments on financing.

Fiscal Year 23 Budget: Refuse Fund; Water and Sewer Capital and Operating Funds Village Administrator John Tomasoski presented the following item:



FY 23 Budget Progress

What's been done so far?

- Road and Infrastructure
 Maintenance
- 2) Fleet Maintenance



Tonight's Discussion

- 1) Refuse Fund
- 2) Water
 - a. Rate
 - b. Operating Fund
 - c. Capital Improvements
- 3) Sewer
 - a. Operating Fund
 - b. Capital Improvements
 - c. WWTP Repair & Replacement Fund
 - d. WWTP Expansion Fund

Refuse Fund

FY 23 Revenue

\$1.690M

- *+\$60.2K
- ·+3.70%

FY 23 Expenses

\$1.686M

- •+\$57.8K
- ·+3.55%



FY 23 FUND BALANCE

\$208.5K

Rate Components

Costs/1000	Current	July 1, 2022	Change
1) Lake Water	\$4.13	\$4.34	+\$.21
2) Delivery	\$.54	\$.55	+\$.01
3) Local	\$3.22	\$3.25	+\$.03
TOTAL	\$7.89+/-	\$8.14+/-	+/-\$.25

FY 23 Water/Sewer Rate Variables

Water Rates

- Chicago rate increase June 1, 2022 - 5% or \$.21/1,000
- Delivery component increase -\$.01/1,000 (Oak Lawn)
- Local component increase -\$.03/1,000 (Tinley Park)
- Total proposed rate increase of \$.25/1,000 for FY 23

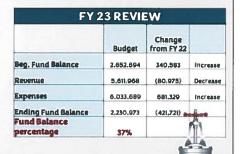
Sewer Rates

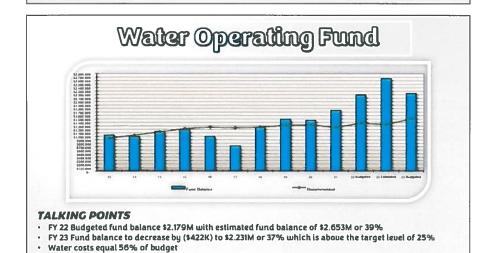
No proposed increase in FY 23



Water Operating Fund Summary

FY 22 REVIEW							
	Budget	Expected	Changes				
Beg. Fund Balance	2,247,652	2,312,111	64,459				
Revenue	5.451.421	5,692,943	241,522				
Expenses	5,519,865	5,352,360	167.506				
Ending Fund Balance	2,179,207	2.652.694	473,487				
Fund Balance percentages	39%	50%					



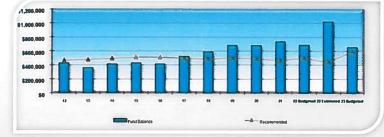


Sewer Operating Fund

FY 22 REVIEW								
	Budget	Expected	Change					
Beg, Fund Balance	544,598	6B3,475	38.777					
Revenue	2,018,623	2.088.110	69.487					
Expenses	1,985,910	1,761,493	224,417					
Ending Fund Balance	677,411	1.010.092	332.681					
Fund Balance percentages	34%	57%						

FY 23 REVIEW							
	Budget	Change from FY 22					
Beg. Fund Balance	1,010,092	325,617	Increase				
Revenue	2,020.051	(58,059)	Decrease				
Expenses	2,383,974	622,481	Increase				
Ending Fund Balance	646.169	(363,923)					
Fund Balance percentage	27%						

Sewer Operating Fund Summary

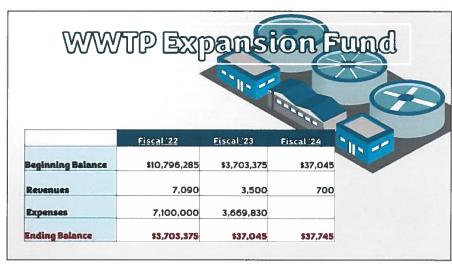


TALKING POINTS

- FY 22 budgeted fund balance \$677K with estimated fund balance of \$1.0M or 57%
- FY 23 fund balance expected to decrease by (\$364K) to \$646K or 27%
- . The FY 23 fund balance is above the 25% target level
- · No proposed rate adjustment for FY 23

WWTP Upgrades Anticipated Timeline

Month/Year	Process
February 2021	Bid Awarded to Williams Brothers Construction
March 2021	Notice to Proceed and Pre- Construction Meeting
April 2021	Shop Drawings submittals and Mobilization
July 2022	Substantial Completion of construction
First Quarter 2023	Final Completion of Project



WWTP Repair and	Repla	acement Fund
 Plant repair fund is separate and has a projected balance of \$1.43M+/- at the end of FY 22 		
Projected average annual	\$9.500	BREAKDOWN Explosion Proof Heat Detectors
expenditures over next 8		Raw Pump
years-\$289K+/-		Replace Roof Building 2
 This fund has performed as 		Replace Doors Buildings 85 and 90
designed over past decade	\$7,200	RAS Pump #6 Impeller
(plus)	\$8,200	RAS Check Value
	\$173,300	TOTAL

		ENTINATE FY 28
	REPLACE ROOF (BUILDING 20)	\$120.000
	RAW PUMP	\$20,000
	EXPLOSION PROOF HEAT DETECTORS	\$8.500
	SERVICE DODE REPLACEMENT (BUILDINGS 85 8 90)	\$9.400
	RAS PUMP OF IMPELLER	17,200
	RAS CHECK VALVE	18.200
		\$173,300
	The second secon	ISTIMATE LE 24
	DIGESTOR BLOWER (4)	1550,000
	SCUM PUMP	910,500
	RAS PUMP (S)	\$147,000
		1707,500
Multi-Year		ESTIMATE LY 25
I.V.IDDIISTONY/DECT	RAW PUMP	\$22,000
		122.000
		ESTIMATE FY 26
	LAS SOD INCUBATOR	97,250
D [] 1		17.250
<i>യമ</i> ന്ദ്രി <i>മെന്ദ്രിയ</i>	Charles and the same of the sa	ESTIMATE F1 37
~ だるいいではいるこうにはることに	RAWPUMP	124.000
	ROOF BUILDING 85	190,000
-		184,000
Replacement Plan		ESTEMATE FY 28
DIIAM	HVAC BLDG #85	112,000
121601111	RUBBER ROOF BLDG #90	\$17,999
0 0000		129,000
		ESTIMATE FY 29
	RAW PUMP	125.000
	CHLORINE BUILDING & OVERFILL POND.	
	IMPROVEMENTS, ROOF, HEATING, PLUMBING	10,000
		133.000
		ESTIMATION NO.
	CLARIFIER INTERNAL MECHANICALS (Z)	1950,000
		1950,000
		11111111
	TOTAL	\$2,008,050
	EAL CONTINCENCY	\$301,208
	CRANDTOTAL	\$2,309,258
	AVERACE OVER 8 YEARS	5288.657
	Section 1997 Control of the Control	

WWTP Repair and Replacement Fund Balance Projections - FY 28

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
Beginning Fund Balance	1.493,591	1,429,191	1,207,391	500.641	479,391	472.891	389,591	361,256	326,91
Revenue:							-		
Interest	1.500	1,500	750	750	750	700	675	650	
Total Revenue	1,600	1,500	750	750	750	700	675	650	
Total Ausilable for Spending	1,495.191	1,430,691	1.208,141	501,391	480,141	473.591	390,266	361,916	326.91
Expenditures									
Improvements - Facilities	-	137,900	- 4	-	-	60.000	29.000	10.000	
Machinery & Equipment	66,000	35,400	707,500	22.000	7.250	24.000	-	25.000	950.00
Contingency	-	50,000		-	-	-	-		
Total Expenditures	66,000	223,300	707.500	22.000	7.250	84,000	29.000	35.000	950,00
Ending Fund Balance	1,429,191	1.207.391	500.641	479,391	472,891	389,591	361,266	326.916	(623.084

Water System Capital Improvements

Revenue Assumptions:

- Annual increase of 1.5% built into fee structure for Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024
 - Connection fee* = FY 23 \$9,404; FY 24 \$9,545;
 FY 25 \$9,545; FY 26 \$9,545; and FY 27 \$9,545
- Fiscal 2023 = 35-1" and 2-1.5" connections (\$358.1K)
- Fiscal 2024-2027 = 20-1" connections (\$191K)

*75% Tap - on fees for Water System Capital

Water System Capital Projects

	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025	FY2026	FY2027
East Tower Painting		1850,000			-	
Engineering	\$22,000					
Value Replacement (2)	\$13,500	\$28.000	\$29,000	\$30,000	\$31,000	131,000
Willage Wide Leak Survey	\$20,000	\$28,000	\$29,400	\$30,670	\$32,414	\$34,034
Revere Road (Midland to Welf)			1280,000			
Engineering		\$21,000				
Sryant Road & Sryant Ct. (Midland to Third)			1250.000			
Engineering		119,000				
Union Avenue (Revere to Bryant)			\$115,000			
Engineering		18,625				
Alta Vista (Wolf to Owens)		\$400.000				
Engineering	\$71,250					
SCADA Improvements	\$181,000	125.000				
187th Tank Refurbish 9 Paint	1210.000					
Water Tank Dive Inspections				1	112,500	\$12,500
Water Vault Meter Replacement		120.000	\$20,000	120,000	120,000	
Engineering Water Vault Meter Replacement		\$5,000	15.000	\$5,000	15,000	
Well #2 Repairs/Improvements		\$30,000				
System Fire Flow Testing and Analysis						\$35,000
Estimated Construction Costs/Leak Surpey	8424,500	\$1.381,000	\$733,400	\$80,870	183,414	165,034
Engineering	\$93,250	153,625	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$17,500	\$47,500
Total Costs	1517,750	11,434,625	\$738,400	\$85,870	\$100,914	8112,534

Water System Capital Improvements

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Beginning Fund Balance	\$3,243,991	\$2,811,396	\$1,538,633	\$843,133	\$800,063	\$741,849
Revenue						
Tap-on Fees	\$230,000	\$358,112	\$190,900	\$190,900	\$190,900	\$190,900
interest Earnings	\$5,155	\$4,000	\$2,000	\$1,900	\$1,800	\$2,000
Total Revenue	\$235,155	1362.112	\$192.900	\$192,800	\$192,700	\$192.900
Total Available For Spending	\$3,479,146	\$3,173,508	\$1,731,533	\$1,035,933	\$ 99 2,763	\$934,749
Operating Expenses:						
Contractual Services	\$93,250	\$53,875	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$17.500	\$47,500
Capital Outlay	\$424,500	\$1,381,000	\$733,400	\$80,870	183,414	\$65,034
Other Financing Uses	\$150,000	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	90
Total Expenses	\$667,750	\$1,634,675	\$888,400	\$235,870	1250,914	\$112,534
Ending Fund Balance	\$2,811,396	\$1,538,633	\$843,133	\$800,063	1741,849	1822,215

Sewer System Capital Improvements

Revenue Assumptions:

- Annual increase of 1.5% built into fee structure for Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal 2024
 - Connection fee* = FY 23 \$3,135; FY 24 \$3,182;
 FY 25 \$3,182; FY 26 \$3,182; and FY 27 \$3,182
- Fiscal 2023 = 35-1" and 2-1.5" connections (\$119.4K)
- Fiscal 2024-2027 = 20-1" connections (\$63.6K)

*25% Tap-on fees for Sewer System Capital

Sewer System Capital Projects

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Capital Projects:						
Engineering CMOM		\$5,000				
Televise, Clean & Reilne Sanitary Sewers*					150,000	\$50,000
Lift Station Pumps	\$22,000	\$23,000	\$24,000	\$25,000	\$26,000	\$26,000
Control Box Replacement		\$9,000				\$15,000
SCADA Improvements	\$335,000	130.000	1400,000	\$400,000		
Total Projects	\$357,000	\$67,000	\$424,000	1425,000	\$76,000	\$91,000

Sewer System Capital Improvements

	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Beginning Fund Balance	\$1,820,885	\$1,696,996	\$1,701,667	\$1,343,607	1984,247	1973,687
Revenue:						
Tap-on Fees	\$230,000	\$119,371	\$63,640	\$63,640	\$63,640	\$63,640
Interest Earnings	\$3,111	\$2,500	\$2,300	12.000	\$2,000	\$1,900
Total Revenue	\$233,111	\$121,871	\$65,940	\$65,640	\$65,640	\$65,540
Total Available For Spending	\$2,053,996	\$1,818,867	\$1,767,607	\$1,409,247	\$1,049,887	\$1,039,427
Operating Expenses:						
Contractual Services	\$0	\$5.200	90	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	1357,000	\$62,000	\$424,000	8425,000	\$76,000	991,000
Other Financing Uses	10	\$50,000	10	\$0	\$0	90
Total Expenses	\$357,000	\$117,200	\$424,000	\$425,000	\$76,000	\$91,000
Ending Fund Balance	\$1,696,996	\$1,701,667	\$1,343,607	1984,247	1973,887	1948,427

Summary

- Prepare ordinance for water rate increase to \$8.14 at the June 27th Board meeting?
- Proceed with capital projects as prepared tonight?

Questions & Comments



April 11, 2022 Work Session Page 19 of 19

Discussion:

Trustee Budzyn asked if the Village had a fund balance policy for the water and sewer funds.

Village Administrator Tomasoski stated the Village did not have a formal policy; however, a 25% fund balance has been recommended by former auditing firms.

The Board directed staff to prepare an ordinance for a water rate increase of \$8.14 to be submitted for approval at the June 27, 2022 Board meeting, and to proceed with capital projects as presented.

There being no further business to bring before the Mayor and Board of Trustees, Mayor Pro Tem Metanias adjourned the work session at 9:14 p.m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448 Monday, April 25, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias called the Board of Trustees work session to order at 7:44 p.m.

ROLL CALL

The following Trustees were present:

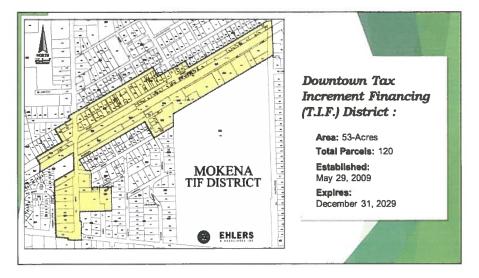
Joseph Budzyn Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias (Mayor Pro Tem) Jim Richmond

Absent: Mayor Frank A. Fleischer

Also present were the following: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Village Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; Director of Public works Jim Kulesa; and Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin

11116 Front Street: Financial Incentive Request

Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska presented the following item:



11116 Front Street

Financial Incentive Request

Village Board Concept April 25, 2022



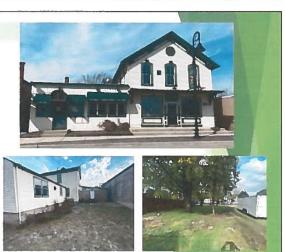
Introduction:

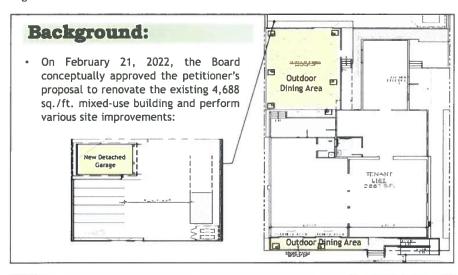
 Property owner, Gino Picciola, is seeking partial financial reimbursement through the Village's downtown TIF fund for the proposed improvements at 11116 Front Street.



Existing Site:











TIF-Eligible Improvement Costs:

- a. Environmental Fees \$15,000
- b. Architectural Fees \$30,000
- c. Legal, Municipal Fees \$15,000 d. Interior and exterior demo \$20,000
- e. Structural repair and framing \$75,000 f. New roof \$25,000
- g. Windows, doors, garage doors \$60,000 h. Hvac 4 new units and ductwork \$50,000

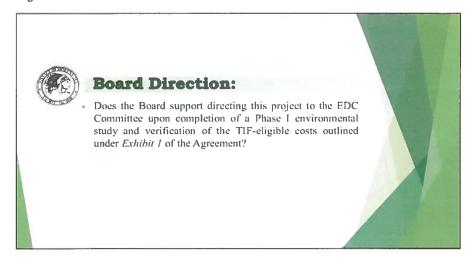
- i. Front siding \$15,000 j. Front and rear decks and stairs \$20,000
- k. New exterior concrete for dining and garage pad \$20,000
- New, to code, Plumbing throughout facility \$50,000
 New electrical throughout facility & outdoors, fire alarm, wiring & conduit. \$70,000
- n. New water service from First Street to building \$10,000 o. Drywall in all 4 units \$25,000
- p. Flooring in all 4 units \$20,000
- q. Cabinets, counter tops, and kitchen appliances in 3 residential units \$20,000
- r. Interior paint \$5,000
- s. New parking lot, drainage, garage, fencing, landscaping \$70,000 t. Increase the gas service to support proposed use \$5,000

Draft Redevelopment Agreement:

- · TIF-eligible improvement costs outlined under Exhibit 1
- Section 3C lists other financial incentives generally available to property owners in the downtown TIF District:
 - > Building permit fee soft cost waiver (currently unknown)
 - Water Tap-on Fee Waiver (soft costs only)
 - > Façade Improvement Grant (\$10,000.00 max.)
 - > Sign Grant (\$1,000.00 max.)
 - First year business license waiver (\$1,500.00 max.)

Next Steps:

- Staff recommends that the petitioner complete a Phase I environmental study.
- · Developer shall submit formal work orders, appraisals, studies, etc. corroborating all TIF-eligible expenses for which he is seeking reimbursements.
- The draft Redevelopment Agreement should be directed to the Economic Development once all eligible costs have been corroborated by Staff/Legal Counsel.



Discussion:

Following Staff's presentation, Attorney Carl Buck provided a general overview of the Downtown TIF District, as well as a brief explanation on the fund redistribution process.

The petitioner, Gino Picciola, asked the Board if they planned to extend the life of the TIF District upon its expiration in 2029. Attorney Buck stated that the life of a TIF District can be extended a maximum of 3-years beyond the maximum life of the Agreement (20-years), in accordance with Illinois State Statute requirements.

Trustee Budzyn asked the petitioner to consider installing a chair lift in lieu of the proposed entrance ramp to minimize the proposed front yard encroachment.

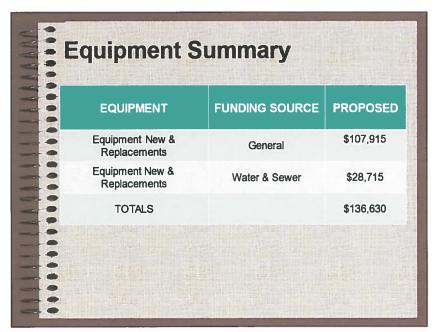
The Board supported the petitioner presenting his request to the Economic Development Committee (EDC) for consideration and concurred with Staff's recommendation that an environmental study be conducted, and all TIF-eligible expenses be corroborated through the submittal of work orders, contract proposals, studies, etc. prior to presenting the petitioner's request to the EDC for their input.

Fiscal Year 23 Budget: Capital Equipment, Facility Improvements, Utility Billing, Comprehensive Plan, Video Gaming Terminal Fees

Village Administrator John Tomasoski and Finance Director Sharon Dangles presented the following item:

VILLAGE BOARD WORK SESSION APRIL 25, 2022 Capital Equipment Program Facility Improvements Utility Billing Comprehensive Plan Video Gaming Terminal Fees

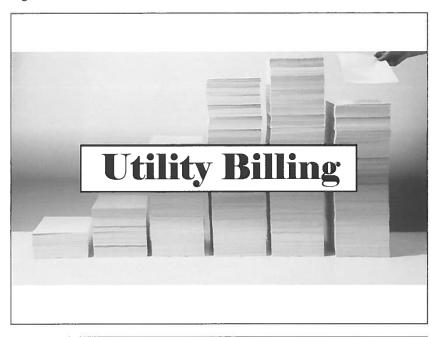
	quipment		
Equipment	Dept	Fund	Proposed
Replace 2013 Copier	Administration	General	\$11,000
Property Management System	Police	General	\$ 10,500
Village Issued Handguns (20)	Polica	General	\$ 13,000
Village issued Rifles (15)	Police	General	\$ 16,000
Flock Safety Cameras (6)	Police	General	\$ 17,700
Replace 2013 Color Copier	Community Development	General	\$ 10,000
Hydro Seeder	Streets & Water	General and Water & Sewer	\$ 39,430
Encoder	Cable	General	\$ 10,000
Hydraulic Unit and Pump	Water	Water & Sewer	\$ 9,000
TOTAL			\$ 136,530

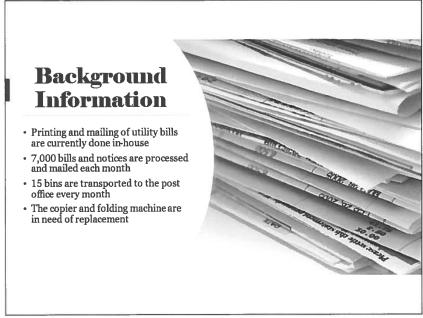


Facility Improvements

Facility Improvements FY 23

Improvement	Fund	Proposed Cost		
Main Security Gate	Water/Sewer	\$	19,000	
Security Cameras (6)	Water/Sewer	\$	18,000	
HVAC Building #10	Water/Sewer	\$	42,000	
Safety Grating Sludge Tanks	Water/Sewer	\$	9,600	
AC Building #30 Electrical Room	Water/Sewer	\$	13,800	
TOTAL			102,400	





Current Issues







CARRYING BINS TO THE POST OFFICE REQUIRES HEAVY LIFTING BY THE EMPLOYEE COPIER AND FOLDING MACHINE NEED TO BE REPLACED OVERTIME HOURS ARE REQUIRED AT TIMES TO COMPLETE THIS PROCESS

Outsourcing Benefits Eliminate

- Staff hours spent bill printing, folding, and mailing bills
- In-house costs for forms, envelopes, CASS certification, toner and new printers
- Storage space for forms, envelopes, equipment, toner, and materials needed to print bills
- Need to deliver utility bills, past due, and shut off notices to the post office
- Staff scheduling time off around utility bill production and billing cycles

Cost Comparison

OUTSOURCING COSTS

One Time Set -Up Fee	\$ 2,77
Printing of Utility Bills & Notices*	\$16,72

TOTAL: \$19,490

*Estimate - not a formal quote ** Option to include newsletter with utility bill for an insertion fee of \$2,940 annually

RISE Local & Regional Planning Grant Program

- The Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity (DCEO) is using \$3.5M from
 the State Coronavirus Remediation Emergency Fund for grants to local governments and
 regional economic development organizations to create or update regional plans to
 accelerate economic recovery from the COVID -19 pandemic.
- Additional details about the grant program are listed below:
 - \$10k-\$75k available for communities/regions serving 75k residents or less
 - Municipalities can apply for only one grant
 - Grant applications are due May 9, 2022
 - DCEO plans to award grants in Spring of 2022
- Village staff plans to apply for a comprehensive plan (\$75K Grant/\$100K Local Match) and budget \$175K as back -up if grant is not received.

^{**} Replace folding machine and copier every 5-7 years. The annualized cost is approx. \$16.413

Video Gaming Legislation – Public Act (PA) 102-0689

- On December 17, 2021, Governor JB Pritzker signed House Bill (HB) 3136 (PA 102-0689)
- o This new law makes the following changes:
 - Effective December 17, 2021: increases the maximum annual video gaming terminal fee in non -home rule communities from \$25 per terminal to \$250 per terminal.
 - Effective July 1, 2022: fraternal and veterans organizations in communities that have prohibited video gaming will be allowed to request and receive a license directly through the Illinois Gaming Board.
- o We currently have 113 terminals in the Village at \$25/each
- The fees are due at the end of each calendar year and the license runs for the following calendar year.
- o Does the Board want to adjust Village's video gaming terminal fee?



Discussion:

Finance Director Sharon Dangles discussed items in the Fiscal Year (FY) 23 Budget pertaining to Capital Equipment, Facility Improvements, and outsourcing the printing and mailing of utility bills. The encoder for \$10,000 in Capital Equipment was taken out of the FY 23 budget thus reducing the total from \$136,630 to \$126,630. Interim Chief Brian Benton and Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin discussed Capital Equipment pertaining to their respective departments. Assistant Public Works Director Peloquin discussed the proposed facility improvements for FY 23. Finance Director Dangles discussed the recommendation to outsource the printing and mailing of utility bills for operational efficiencies in the Finance Department. She explained the copier and folding machine used to print the utility bills are over seven years old and now is the time to evaluate

April 25, 2022 Work Session Page 12 of 12

whether to keep in-house or outsource. The current issues and outsourcing benefits were discussed with the Board.

Village Administrator John Tomasoski discussed pursuing a grant for a comprehensive plan and budgeting to fund an updated plan in FY 23 if the Village did not receive the grant. He also reviewed the Board's ability to increase the fees for video gaming terminals based off of recent legislation passed from the Illinois General Assembly.

Trustee Budzyn had various questions regarding the hydro seeder and wondered if the Village would be better off repairing the old one or utilizing another method that would be less costly. Assistant Public Works Director Peloquin stated that the current hydro seeder is only operable as a watering device and due to its age, it would be better for the long term to purchase a new one.

Trustee Richmond understood the value in outsourcing utility bills but requested staff to continue to promote the Village's electronic options for our customers to receive and pay their utility fees. Finance Director Dangles indicated that she understood the Village had promoted this option prior to her employment and she would continue to do so.

The Board provided staff with the following guidance:

- Direction to budget FY 23 Capital Equipment as presented
- Direction to budget Facility Improvements as presented
- Consensus to pursue outsourcing utility bills by seeking quotes from reputable companies to ensure high quality and control costs
- Direction to pursue \$75K for a comprehensive grant with \$100K as a local match and budgeting \$175K in FY 23 to utilize if the grant is not received
- Consensus to draft an ordinance to increase video gaming terminal fees to \$250.00 per terminal for Board consideration

There being no further business to bring before the Mayor and Board of Trustees, Mayor Pro Tem Metanias adjourned the work session at 8:51 p.m.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES WORK SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448 Monday, May 23, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias called the Board of Trustees work session to order at 7:37 p.m.

ROLL CALL

The following Trustees were present:

Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias (Mayor Pro Tem) Jim Richmond

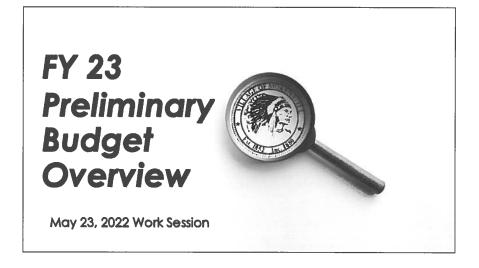
Absent:

Mayor Frank A. Fleischer Trustee Joseph Budzyn

Also present were the following: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Village Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa; and Assistant Public Works Director Dan Peloquin

Fiscal Year 23 Draft Budget Overview

Village Administrator John Tomasoski presented the following item:

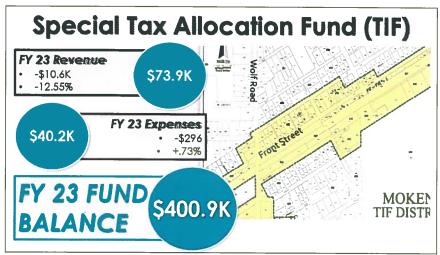


May 23, 2022 Work Session

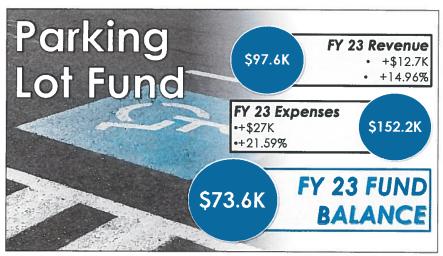
- Special Tax Allocation Fund (TIF)
- Tourism Fund
- Parking Lot Fund
- Christmas Decorations
- Review General Fund
- Current year status
- o Proposed FY 23 Budget
- o Overall Financial Health
- o Review FY 22 Surplus
- Overview of Capital Improvement Fund Balances

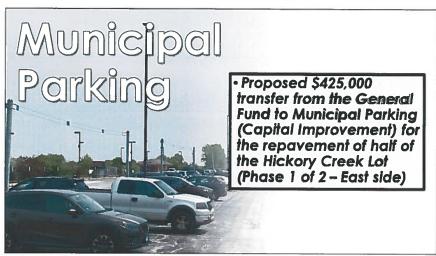
- Proposed FY 22 Budget Amendments
- Preliminary Draft
 - Overall BudgetStatus
 - ✓ Budget Categories
 - Operating and capital fund balances
 - Annual transfers
- Questions or Comments

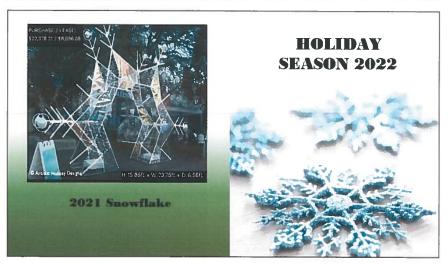




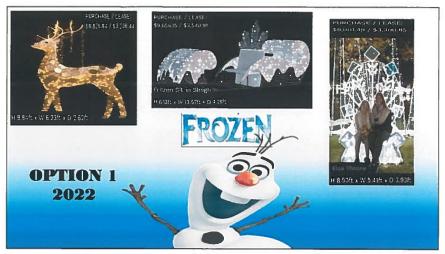
May 23, 2022 Work Session Page 3 of 10



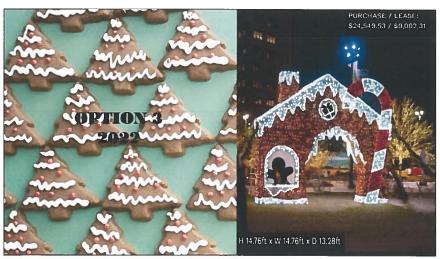




May 23, 2022 Work Session Page 4 of 10







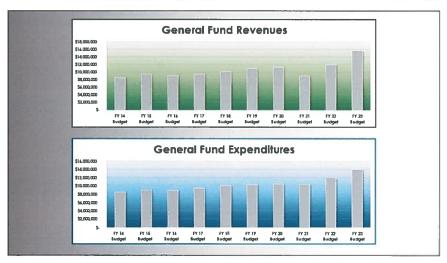


FY 22 (Current Year) **Budgeted Anticipated Difference** FY 22 Revenues \$ 11,965,522 \$ 16,612,353 \$ 4,646,831* **FY 22 Expenditures** \$ 11,913,364 \$ 12,422,613** \$ (509,249)* **Ending FY 21** \$ 715,104 **FY 22 Net Positive Operating** \$ 4,852,686 Results **Excess Fund Balance** \$ 207,314 TOTAL TRANSFER \$ 5,060,000 *includes \$1,371,665 for American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds received and transferred to WWTP +/- \$623,109 carried over for FY 22 Fleet and Street Sweeper

Revenues	Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Dept. Req. Fiscal '23	Amount Change	% of Change
Taxes	\$10,627,555	11,541,918	10,047,351	13,164,465	12,117,363	2,050,012	20.36%
Licenses	708,194	630,729	455,300	664,630	689,725	34,425	5.25%
Permits	510,282	294,332	129,650	134,400	134,000	4,350	3.36%
intergovernmental Revenue - State	-	839,803	-	1,371,665	1,371,665	1,371,665	N/A
intergovernmental Revenue - Local	280,783	280,983	205,659	205,659	205,659	•	-
Exaction Fees	10,820		35,192	9,500	35,165	(27)	08%
Anes	96,109	88,407	96,500	90,147	90,750	(5,750)	-5.96%
Other Revenue	869,112	821,233	775,870	971,887	963,234	187,364	24.15%
Total Revenue	13,103,055	14,497,405	11,965,522	16,612,353	15,607,561	3,642,039	30.44%

May 23, 2022 Work Session Page 6 of 10

General Fund Expenditure Summary							
Appropriations	Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '28	Estimated Fiscal '22	Dept. Req. Fiscal '23	Amount Change	% of Change
Legislative	\$ 100,320	94,068	115.769	110.437	90,998	(24,771)	-21.40%
Administrative	2,380,210	8,310,510	3.007,659	9,177,302	3.713,221	705,562	23.46%
Fire & Police Commission	4,418	52,454	44,730	37,791	55,130	10,400	23.25%
Police Departmen	4,824,997	5,092,772	5.423,613	5,232,482	5.921.466	497,853	9.18%
Community Development	697,860	673,178	959.805	804,259	944.453	(15,352)	-1.60%
VIIIoge Clerk	8,723	7,760	11,545	9,015	11.696	151	1.31%
Street Departmen	1,560,339	1,205,403	1,849,193	1,649,182	2.598,641	749,448	40.53%
Buildings & Grounds Department	362,788	327,786	408,778	386,852	536,903	128,125	31.34%
Cable TV Commission	13,432	9,469	15,963	11,695	16,618	655	4.10%
E.S.D.A. Department	47.905	42,535	76,309	63,598	79,256	2.947	3.86%
Total Appropriations	10,000,992	15,815,935	11,913,364	17,482,613	13,968,382	2,055,018	17.25%





Accounts	Begin FY '22	Begin FY '23	Ending FY '23	Purpose
Municipal Parking Facilities (Restricted)	244,516	244,935	236,335	Funds escrowed for future repairs/improvements to the municipa parking facilities Funds escrowed through transferredparking lottees.
Water Improvements (General Restrictions for Water Related Issues) (1) Regional Water System (2) Joint System	{1] Res. 2,411,896 [2] Res. 247,614 2,659,510	2,777,168 241,763 3,018,931	3,011,453 _220,613 3,232,066	Funds escrowed through connection fees operaling/transfers, contributions and interest The fund is established specifically to be utilized for water related expenditures which include. Oak Lawn debt and lake water join system maintenance (Mokena and New Lenox).
Municipal Facilities (Restricted)	7,450,881	12,011,381	4,332,529	Facility improvements/majorupkeep can be funded through this account. This accoun has also been utilized to fund land acquisition and facility expansions
General Infrastructure (Transportation Projects)	4,543,089	5,140,725	5,855,907	This account is available for road and othe infrastructure projects and costs based or pending needs of the VIII.age. The ½% sale tax provides revenue for this fund.
Total	\$14,897,996	\$20,415,972	\$13,656,837	

SUMMARY FISCAL 2022 BUDGET AMENDMENTS

Fund Name	Budgeted Amount	Proposed Amendment	Reason/Funding Source		
General Fund	\$11,913,364	\$17,515,000 +\$5,601,636	Additional Costs/Additional Revenue and Fund Balance		
Audit Fund \$15,		\$15,219 + \$21 9	Additional Costs/Additional Revenue		
Tourism Fund	\$37,271		Additional Costs/Additional Revenue		
Capital Improvement, Repair & Replacement Fund	\$3,249,518	\$3,760,000 +\$510,482	Additional Costs/Additional Revenue		

			Opening			Ending
		Fund Name	Fund Balance	Revenue	Expenses	Fund Balans
	01	General	\$ 4,101,005	\$ 15,607,561	\$13,968,382	\$ 5,740,184
	02	Audit	21,193	12,535	9,705	24,023
	04	Performance Band	524,329	102,100	602,100	324,329
	05	Tourism	373,576	187,500	88.316	472,760
Proposed	06	Special Tax Alocation	367,178	73,936	40,235	400,879
Proposed	07	School Crassing Guard	68,021	10.200	29.214	49.007
D 0 - 0	05	MRF/RCA/MC Contribution	616,475	904,852	886,655	634,672
Budget	09	Police Penson	29,534,380	2,992,491	1.238,251	31.288,620
	11	Motor Fuel Tax	3.384.834	821,145	547,535	3,658,444
2	15	Refuse	203,848	1,690,084	1,685,478	208.454
Summary	16	Water & Sewer	3.662.720	7,632.106	5.422,931	2.871.895
	17	Municipal Parking Lat	128,187	97.590	152,157	73.620
	19	Sewer System Capital Improv.	1,696,996	121.671	117,200	1.701.667
	20	Water System Capital Improv.	2,611,396	362,112	1.634,875	1,538.633
	21	Sewer Plant Replacement	1,429,437	1,900	223,300	1,208,037
	22	Plant Expansion	5,380,339	3,500	3.669,830	1.714,009
	23	Capital Improvement, Repair and Replacement	20,415,972	9,764,205	16,523,340	13,656,837
		Totals	\$ 75,019,887	\$ 40,385,688	\$49,839,504	\$65,566,07

Budget Summary By Category

	FY 22 Budget	FY 23 Budget	\$ Inc/(Dec).	% Change
REVENUES				
Toxes	\$15,905,089	\$18,628,208	\$2,723,119	17.12%
Fines	\$96,500	\$90,750	(\$5,750)	(5.96%)
License/Permits	\$784,950	\$823,725	\$38,775	4.94%
ServiceCharge	\$9,604,034	\$9,858,649	\$254,615	2.65%
Grants/Trans	\$205,659	\$1,577,324	\$1,371,665	666.96%
Development	\$938,276	\$943,550	\$5,274	.56%
PromissoryNote		\$5,000,000	\$5.000,000	N/A
Other	\$3,200,708	\$3,463,482	\$262,774	8.21%
TOTAL	\$30,735,216	\$40,385,688	\$9,650,472	31.40%
	FY 22 Budget	FY 23 Budget	\$ Inc/(Dec).	% Change
EXPENSES				
PersonalServ	\$11,442,559	\$12,173,735	\$731,176	6.39%
Commodities	\$1,739,671	\$2,092,371	\$352,700	20.27%
ContractServ	\$11,492,047	\$12,266,269	\$774,222	6.74%
Capital Outlay	\$11,536,358	\$21,428,044	\$9,891,686	85.74%
Other/Trans	\$1,381,179	\$1,879.085	\$497,906	36.05%
TOTAL	\$37,591,814	\$49,839,504	\$12,247,690	32.58%

OPERATING FUND BALANCES								
Fund	Segin FY '22	Begin FY '23	Ending FY '23	Recommend ed Amount	Variance	Actual %		
General	\$4,971,265	\$4,101,005	\$5,740,184	\$4,609.566	\$1,130,618	41%		
Water	2,312,111	2,652,694	2,229,592	1,508,789	720,803	37%		
Sewer	683.475	1,010,026	642.303	596,944	45,359	27%		
Parking Lot	121,496	128,187	73,620	38,039	35,581	48%		

CAPITAL RESERVE FUND BALANCE						
Fund	Begin FY '22	Begin FY '23	Ending FY '23			
WaterSystemCapital	\$3,243,991	\$2,811,396	\$1,538,633			
SewerSystemCapital	1,820,885	1,696,996	1,701,667			
SewerPlant Replacement	1,493,591	1,429,437	1,208,037			
SewerPlant Expansion	10,796,285	5,380,339	1,714,009			
Capitalimp., Repair, Replacement	14.897,996	20.415,972	13,656,837			
Totals	\$32,252,748	\$31,734,140	\$19,819,183			
	V ra 6 - red		-\$11.915M			

FISCAL 2022 TRANSFERS						
Fund From	Fund To	Purpose	Budgeted	Proposed		
General	Capital Improvement	Transfer for Municipal Facilities	\$0	\$5,060,000		
General	Plant Expansion	Transfer for WWTP Upgrades	0	1,371,665		
Performance Bond	General	Transfer Interest Earnings	2,750	1,844		
Refuse	General	Interfund Service Charge	44,989	44,989		
Water	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335	80,335		
Water	Capital Improvement	Lake Water Joint System Costs	35,000	35,000		
Water	Capital Improvement	Regional Water System Debt	593,429	593,429		
Sewer	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335	80,335		
Water System Capita	il Capital Improvement	Water Improvements	150,000	150,000		
TOTALS		-	\$ 984,838	\$7,417,597		

The difference in proposed transfers compared to budgeted transfers is \$6,430,759.

FISCAL 2023 TRANSFERS						
Fund From	Fund To	Purpose	Amount			
General	Capital Improvement	Transfer for Municipal Parking	\$425,000			
Performance Bond	General	Transfer Interest Earnings	2,100			
Refuse	General	Interfund Service Charge	44,989			
Water	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335			
Water	Capital Improvement	Lake Water Joint System Cost	50,000			
Water	Capital Improvement	Regional Water System Debt	596,985			
Sewer	General	Interfund Service Charge	80,335			
Water System Capital	Capital Improvement	Water Improvements	150,000			
TOTALS \$1,429,744						

Looking Ahead - Next Steps

- \$5.06M transfer for Municipal Facilities
- Approval of FY 22 budget amendments
- Budget adoption
- Approval of FY 23 water rate adjustment
 - \$0.25/1,000 gallons
- Decision on Christmas Decorations



Discussion:

Village Administrator John Tomasoski stated that due to the status of the proposed budget for Fiscal Year 2023 (FY23) and that he has a family wedding out of state at the end of the month, it was Village staff's desire to have the proposed FY 23 budget presented for approval at the June 13, 2022 Board meeting.

Mayor Pro Tem Metanias thanked the Board and Village staff for their hard work and felt the Village was in a strong financial position headed into FY 23. Trustee Dauphinais appreciated staff's plans to improve the Village's holiday decorations and the Board discussed the various holiday options presented to lease for FY 23. The Board directed staff to lease the Frozen Sit in Sleigh and Elsa Throne.

As a follow-up to the fleet discussion earlier this year, Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa reviewed the water department box truck replacement. Several employees from the water department went to New Lenox to review a similar vehicle used by the Village for the last 10 years and confirmed this was the type of design needed. A second design type was also reviewed like the vehicle used by Excel Electrical and this was deemed inappropriate. The team then reviewed the quote with options from the Village of Romeoville which was used to estimate the budgeted cost of \$187,000. Several options were removed from the quote to reduce cost and sent to the manufacturer for an updated quote. At the time of this review, the official quote was not received but the supplier estimated a price in the \$160,000 range, which was staff's recommendation.

May 23, 2022 Work Session Page 10 of 10

The Board directed staff on the following:

- Move forward with staff's recommendation for the water department box truck replacement.
- Transfer \$425,000 from the General Fund to Municipal Parking (Capital Improvement) for the re-pavement of half of the Hickory Creek Metra Lot (Phase 1 of 2 East side).
- Transfer \$5.06M to Municipal Facilities for funding of the new police station.
- Presentation of the proposed FY 23 budget at the June 13, 2022 Board meeting.
- Presentation of the proposed FY 23 water rate adjustment of \$0.25/1,000 gallons at the June 13, 2022 Board meeting.
- Presentation of the proposed FY 22 budget amendments at the June 27, 2022 Board meeting.

There being no further business to bring before the Mayor and Board of Trustees, Mayor Pro Tem Metanias adjourned the work session at 8:22 p.m.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES REGULAR SESSION 11004 Carpenter Street, Mokena, Illinois 60448

Session #011 June 13, 2022

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Fleischer called the Regular Session of the Board of Trustees to order at 6:05 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Board of Trustees recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL/ESTABLISHMENT OF QUORUM

Clerk Martini called the roll and the following Trustees were present:

Joseph Budzyn Rob Dauphinais Debbie Engler Melissa Fedora George Metanias Jim Richmond

Also present were: Village Clerk Melissa Martini; Village Administrator John Tomasoski; Assistant Village Administrator Kirk Zoellner; Village Attorney Carl Buck; Finance Director Sharon Dangles; Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska; Interim Chief of Police Brian Benton; and Director of Public Works Jim Kulesa

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Trustee Engler made a motion to enter executive session at 6:06 p.m. to discuss the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(1) and litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting. pursuant to 5 ILCS 120/2(c)(11). Trustee Richmond seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

RECONVENE REGULAR SESSION

Trustee Engler made a motion to adjourn the executive session and reconvene the regular meeting at 6:54 p.m. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

Mayor Fleischer advised that the night's meeting began with an executive session at 6:00 p.m.

DISCOVER MOKENA

Village Clerk Martini presented the Community Calendar.

PUBLIC COMMENT

Mr. Jim Schlegel offered his respect towards former Board of Fire and Police Commission member Mike Moran. He voiced his disagreement regarding Mr. Moran's comments from the March 23, 2022 Board meeting. He stated that the Village Board should have accommodated Mr. Moran's public comment past the three-minute limit as Mr. Moran offered important information to the community. Mr. Schlegel stated that Mr.

Moran's comments regarding the resignation of the Village Board and Village Attorney Carl Buck were inappropriate. Mr. Schlegel offered his support of the Mayor and Village Board and the progress they have made towards the safety of the residents and community. He offered his support of the Village Board to appeal the recent Will County Court's decision regarding litigation involving the Village and Commander Christopher Carlson. He stated Mayor Fleischer and the Village Board take the safety of the community to heart which has been shown by many accomplishments including approval of the new police station with a first-class gun range, the purchase of two drones, the installation of automatic license plate reader cameras throughout the community, hiring additional police officers and purchasing seven new vehicles. He discussed the recent schoool shooting in Uvalde, Texas and the lack of leadership. Mr. Schlegel stated that he supports Trustee Richmond in his run for Will County Board as he has done a great job on the Village Board and is a man of character. He expressed his thanks towards new Trustees Fedora and Dauphinais for taking time away from their families to fulfill their duties on the Village Board. He stated Mayor Pro Tem Metanias did an excellent job stepping up while Mayor Fleischer was recovering. He stated Trustee Budzyn's Federal Agent background is a great resource for the police department. He welcomed Mayor Fleischer back to his duties.

CONSENT AGENDA

Village Administrator John Tomasoski presented two (2) items on the Consent Agenda for Board approval. These items are strictly administrative in nature.

- a. Motion to approve the minutes from the May 16, 2022 Work Session.
- Motion to approve the minutes from the May 23, 2022 Board Meeting and Work Session.

Trustee Engler made a motion to approve Consent Agenda items 7 (a) and (b) as depicted in the June 9, 2022 Request for Board Action prepared by the Village Administrator. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Finance Director Sharon Dangles presented the first accounts payable list for June totaling \$2,937,624.42. She highlighted the following invoices to be paid:

- \$885.00 to Chris's Cemetery Preservation
- \$103,250.00 to Davis Concrete Construction for pavement patching on Wolf Road

Trustee Engler made a motion to approve the accounts payable in the amount of \$2,937,624.42. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

APPOINTMENTS/PROCLAMATIONS/PRESENTATIONS

N/A

PRE-SCHEDULED PROPOSALS / PRESENTATIONS AND VISITORS N/A

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Trustee Engler made a motion to enter into a Public Hearing to discuss the proposed Village of Mokena FY 2022/2023 Budget. Trustee Richmond seconded.

June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 3 of 16

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

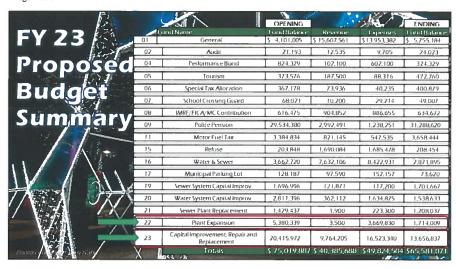
NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

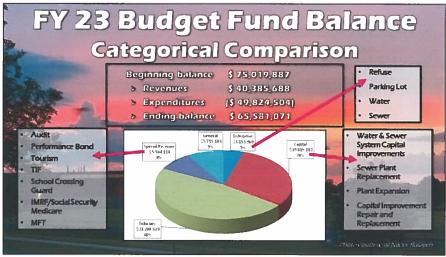
Village Administrator John Tomasoski delivered to the Board and public a PowerPoint presentation regarding the Fiscal Year 2023 Budget.



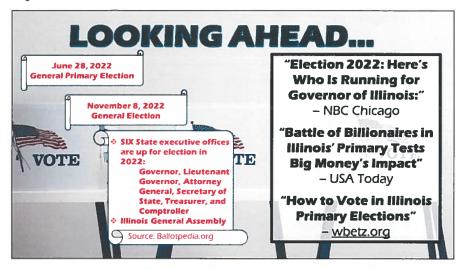


June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 4 of 16











FY 22 (Current Year) **Budgeted Anticipated Difference** FY 22 Revenues \$ 11.965.522 \$ 16,612,353 \$ 4,646,831* **FY 22 Expenditures** \$ 11,913,364 \$ 12,422,613** \$ (509,249)* Ending FY 21 \$ 715,104 **FY 22 Net Positive** \$ 4,852,686 **Operating Results Excess Fund Balance** \$ 207,314

*Includes \$1,371,665 for American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds received and transferred to WWTP

** +/- \$623,109 carried over for FY 22 Fleet and Street Sweeper

\$ 5,060,000

TOTAL TRANSFER

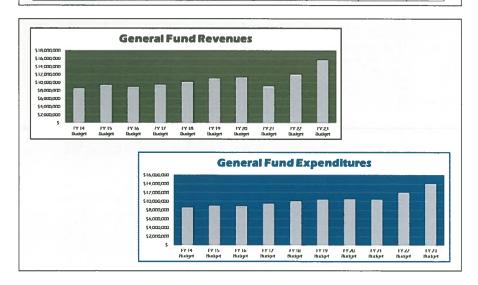
General	Fund	Revenue	Summary
		CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO

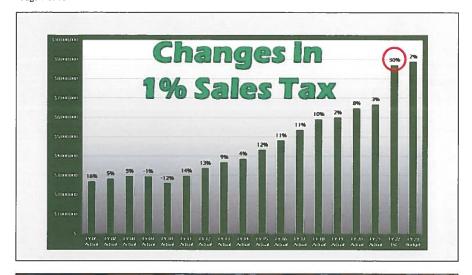
Revenues	Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Dept. Req. Fiscal '23	Amount Change	% of Change
Taxes	\$10,627,555	11,541,918	10,067,351	13,164,465	12,117,363	2,050,012	20.36%
Licenses	708,194	630,729	655,300	664,630	689,725	34,425	5.25%
Permits	510.282	294.332	129.650	134,400	134,000	4,350	3,36%
Intergovernmental Revenue-State		839,803		1,371,665	1.371,665	1,371,665	N/A
Intergovernmental Revenue - Local	280,983	280.983	205,659	205,659	205,659	-	-
Exaction Fees	10,820		35,192	9,500	35,165	[27]	08%
Fines	96,109	88,407	96,500	90,147	90,750	(5.750)	-5.96%
Other Revenue	869,112	821,233	775,870	971,887	963,234	187,364	24,1596
TotalRevenue	13,103,055	14,497,405	11,965,522	16,612,353	15,607,561	3,642,039	30.44%

- Tax Revenue up by +\$2.05M or +20.36%
- Sales tax +\$2.02M or +26.46%
- Income flax +\$190K or +16.84% jincludes budgeting for only 50% of LGDFj
- Amusement Eax+5117K or +55.12%
- ARPA Funds +51 37M
- Miscellaneous income +\$187K or +24.15% (includes video gaming & OTB)
- Total Revenues +\$3 6M or +30 44%

General Fund Expenditure Summary Appropriations | Actual | Actual | Fiscal 22 | Fiscal 23 | Change | Cha

Appropriations	Actual Fiscal '20	Actual Fiscal '21	Budgeted Fiscal '22	Estimated Fiscal '22	Dept. Req. Fiscal '23	Amount Change	% of Change
Legislative	\$ 100,320	94,068	115,769	110,437	90,998	(24.771)	-21.40%
Administrative	2.380,210	8.310,510	3.007.659	9,177:302	3,713,221	705,562	23.46%
Fire & Police Commission	4,418	52,454	44,730	37,791	55,130	10,400	23.25%
Police Department	4.824.997	5,092,772	5,423.613	5.232.482	5.921,466	497,853	9 18%
Community Development	697,860	673.178	959,805	804,259	944,453	(15.352)	-1.60%
Village Clerk	8,723	7,760	11,545	9.015	11,696	151	1.31%
Street Department	1,560,339	1,205,403	1.849.193	1,649,182	2,598,641	749,448	40.53%
Hulldings & Grounds Department	362,788	327,786	408,778	386,852	521,903	113,125	27.67%
Cable IV Commission	13,432	9,469	15,963	11,695	16,618	655	4,10%
F.S.D.A. Department	47.905	42,535	76,309	63,598	79,256	2,947	3.86%
Total Appropriations	10,000,992	15,815,935	11,913,364	17,482,613	13,953,382	2,040,018	17.12%





• In May 2018, Illinois enacted legislation that allowed for the required collection of the state's Use Tax (P.A. 100-0587). The legislation required remote retailers (who make 200 or more annual transactions or \$100,000 or more in annual gross receipts) to collect Use Tax on purchases made for use or consumption in Illinois. • On June 21, 2018, the United States Supreme Court (USSC) overturned

on June 21, 2018, the United States Supreme Court (USSC) overturned prior precedent in National Bellas Hess and Quill in South Dakota v. Wayfair. The court ruled that individual states have the authority to implement laws that require remote retailers to collect and remit taxes to the state where the purchaser lives.

Continued...

• The amended 'Leveling the Playing Field for Illinois Retail Act' was passed by the General Assembly on November 14, 2019, to require both Remote Retailers and Marketplace Facilitators to collect and remit the state and locally-imposed Retailer's Occupation Tax (ROT, aka sales tax) for the jurisdictions where the product is delivered (its destination) starting January 1, 2021.

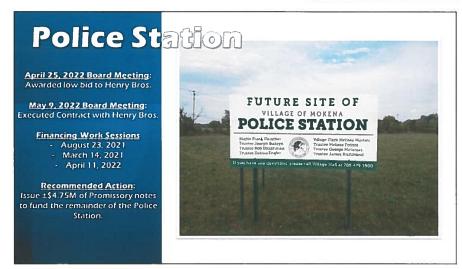
• At the time this bill was passed, the Illinois Retail Merchants Association (IRMA) estimates that this new law could generate \$465 million annually in additional sales tax revenue. The state could receive \$85 million per state fiscal year, according to those estimates.

Source:Illnois Municipal League

June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 8 of 16

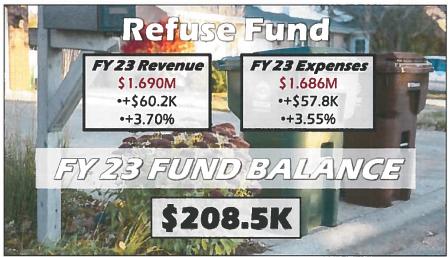


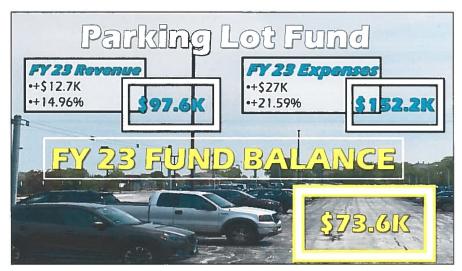


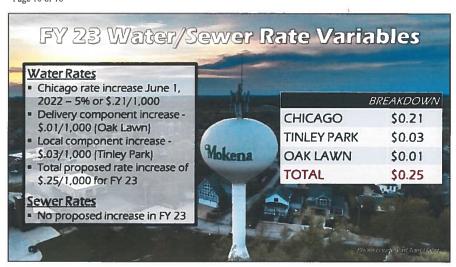


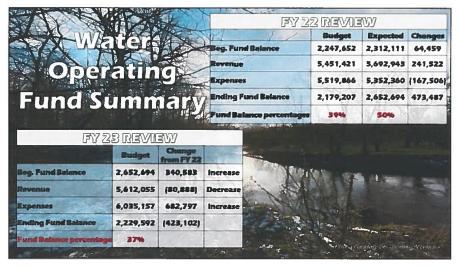
June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 9 of 16

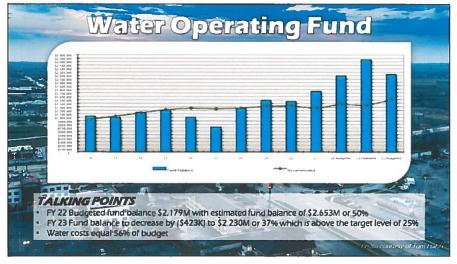


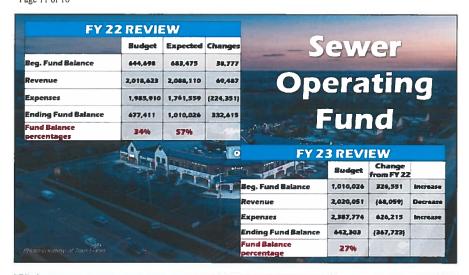


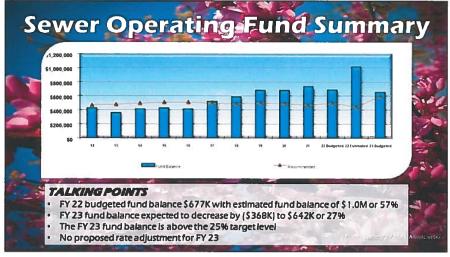














	PERA	TING	FUN	D BALA	NCES	
Fund	Begin FY'22	Begin FY '23	Ending FY'23	Recommended Amount	Variance	Actua %
General	\$4,971,265	\$4,101,005	\$5,755,184	\$4,604,616	\$1,150,568	4196
Water	2,312,111	2,652,694	2,229,592	1,508,789	720,803	37%
Sewer	683,475	1,010,026	642,303	596,944	45,359	27%
Parking Lot	121,496	128,187	73,620	38,039	35,581	48%





June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 13 of 16



Mayor Fleischer asked if there were any questions or comments from the Board.

Trustee Fedora thanked Village Administrator John Tomasoski for the detailed presentation.

Trustee Budzyn had no questions or comments.

Trustee Metanias thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski, Finance Director Sharon Dangles and Village staff for their time and effort in presenting the Fiscal Year 2023 budget.

Trustee Engler thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski, Finance Director Sharon Dangles and Village staff for their time and effort with the Fiscal Year 2023 budget under difficult circumstances.

Trustee Richmond advised residents of the 6-month process involved with putting together the Fiscal Year 2023 budget and thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski and Village staff for their hard work. He highlighted the Village's sound financial position that has allowed for capital projects, financial reserves and other funds which have been made possible by current and past Village Boards' and administrations' responsible fiscal maintenance.

Trustee Dauphinais Village Administrator Tomasoski and Village staff for their work on the Fiscal Year 2023 budget and complimented the educational presentation provided to residents. He expressed his excitement for the police station and comprehensive plan included in the Fiscal Year 2023 budget.

Mayor Fleischer asked if any individuals in attendance had questions or comments regarding the Fiscal Year 2023 Budget.

There were no questions or comments from the public.

Village Administrator Tomasoski recognized Finance Director Sharon Dangles for her valuable input and efforts throughout the budget process.

Mayor Fleischer explained that the Fiscal Year 2023 budget process included new members of management and Village staff with new input and ideas. He complimented the hard work and effort of Village Administrator Tomasoski and Finance Director Dangles. He reminded residents of Mokena's long history of fiscal responsibility. He thanked the Village Board and Village staff for their hard work and teamwork.

Trustee Engler made a motion to close the Public Hearing and enter into Regular Session. Trustee Metanias seconded.

June 13, 2022 Board Meeting

Page 14 of 16

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

Trustee Engler made a motion to approve Ordinance No. 2022-O-007 an ordinance adopting the Mokena Annual Budget for the Fiscal Year 2022/2023 and authorize the Village President and Village Clerk to execute the same. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

OLD BUSINESS

Fiscal Year 2023 Municipal Water and Sewer Fees Ordinance

Finance Director Sharon Dangles presented an ordinance amending the water rate.

Finance Director Dangles advised as Village Administrator Tomasoski mentioned earlier in his budget presentation, there will be a water rate adjustment of \$.25/1,000 gallons of water which will increase the current rates from \$7.89/1,000 gallons to \$8.14/1,000 gallons effective July 1, 2022. Water customers will not see the increase until they receive their August bills. The monthly impact to the utility invoice for an average user of 8,000 gallons a month will be an additional \$2.00.

All other water and sewer rates will remain the same.

Trustee Engler made a motion to adopt Ordinance No. 2022-O-008, an ordinance pertaining to municipal water and sewer fees and to authorize the Village President and Village Clerk to execute same. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

NEW BUSINESS

Ordinance providing for the issuance of not to exceed \$7,000,000 General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2022, of the Village of Mokena, Will County, Illinois, for the purpose of financing various capital improvement projects in and for the Village, including, but not limited to, building and equipping a new public safety facility for the Village, and authorizing the sale of said notes to the purchaser thereof

Finance Director Sharon Dangles stated that on April 11, 2022, Bob Lewis from PMA Securities and Village Administrator John Tomasoski provided a financial overview of the Village's options to fund a new police station based on the bids received. These recommendations were contingent upon the Board utilizing all or a significant portion of the Fiscal Year 2022 general fund surplus. The Board directed Village staff to work with PMA Securities on issuing a promissory note for up to \$7 million to help fund the police station project. It is recommended that the Village issue \$4.75 million of promissory notes to provide for the remainder of the police facility funding.

Trustee Engler made a motion to approve Ordinance 2022-O-009 providing for the issuance of not to exceed \$7,000,000 General Obligation Promissory Notes, Series 2022, of the Village of Mokena for the purpose of financing various capital improvement projects in and for the Village, including, but not limited to, building and equipping a new public safety facility for the Village, and authorizing the sale of said notes to the purchaser. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond

NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

VILLAGE ADMINISTRATOR'S COMMENTS

Community and Economic Development Director Matt Ziska announced new businesses.

Village Administrator Tomasoski provided the public with an update from Silver Cross Hospital regarding COVID-19. He invited everyone to Daniel Potter Day at the Joliet Slammers game scheduled for June 21. He advised residents that the Village Hall is available as a temporary cooling center and arrangements can be made by calling (708) 479-3912.

TRUSTEES' COMMENTS

Trustee Fedora reminded residents of the 4th of July parade beginning at 10:00 a.m. on July 4. Those interested in participating may contact the Chamber of Commerce. She is looking forward to seeing everyone at Food Trucks on Front on June 15 and Daniel Potter Day at the Joliet Slammers game on June 21.

Trustee Budzyn thanked Village staff for their efforts in compiling the Fiscal Year 2023 budget through challenging circumstances. He welcomed back Mayor Fleischer.

Trustee Metanias welcomed back Mayor Fleischer and praised his strength. He thanked Trustee Engler for her significant involvement in planning the Food Trucks on Front event and is looking forward to seeing the community come together. He discussed the conservative fiscal philosophies of the current and past Village Boards which has allowed the Village to pay for the new wastewater treatment plant and police station without burdening taxpayers. He quoted former Trustee Mazzorana in regard to the large amount of tax revenue generated by the Village's industrial businesses that have been brought to Mokena by fiscally responsible Village Boards in order to directly benefit residents. He thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski, Finance Director Dangles, and Village staff for their hard work in preparing the Fiscal Year 2023 budget and suggested the Village Board and staff's positive work be shared to its social media platforms.

Trustee Engler welcomed back Mayor Fleischer. She advised residents of garbage collection beginning early on Tuesday and asked that they place garbage at the curb this evening. She invited everyone to Food Trucks on Front beginning Wednesday, June 15 from 4:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. at the west end of the Front Street Metra lot. She thanked the Village Board and staff for allowing her to move forward with planning the new event. She thanked the public works department, police department, Homewood Disposal, Mokena Park District and Service Sanitation for their involvement with the event. Trustee Engler advised that while adjustments may need to be made as the event progresses, she welcomed comments and suggestions regarding the event by contacting her through the information listed on the Village website. She highlighted downtown businesses Zap! Taco, Little Al's, Aurelio's, Tribes, and Eggeetera Café who she hopes will gain more exposure and benefit from the Food Trucks on Front event.

Trustee Richmond welcomed Mayor Fleischer back and thanked him for continuing to work behind the scenes while he was away. He is looking forward to announcing the Chamber of Commerce's 4th of July parade again this year. He asked Bob Lewis of PMA Securities to describe the Village's financial position as they previously discussed. Mr. Lewis described the Village's financial position as "remarkable".

Trustee Dauphinais welcomed back Mayor Fleischer. He thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski, Finance Director Dangles and Village staff for their hard work in preparing the Fiscal Year 2023 budget. He stated the budget presentation was a terrific guide and educational source for understanding the Village's long history of fiscal responsibility. He thanked the Mokena Baseball and Softball Association for organizing a great event last weekend which included a parade and picnic.

CLERK'S COMMENTS

Clerk Martini welcomed Mayor Fleischer back.

MAYOR'S COMMENTS

Mayor Fleischer quoted Mark Twain: "Rumors of my demise have been very much exaggerated." Mayor Fleischer advised that he feels good, is the Mayor of Mokena and will continue as Mayor for a long time. He told residents he will continue to do the job that he was voted in to do.

June 13, 2022 Board Meeting Page 16 of 16

Mayor Fleischer thanked and expressed his appreciation towards Trustee Metanias for filling in as Mayor Pro Tem while he was recovering, and for keeping things moving. He thanked the Village Board for coming together and accomplishing a lot while he was away.

Mayor Fleischer advised he has more people to thank and things to discuss at the next Board meeting. He stated he is glad to be back. He thanked Village Administrator Tomasoski for keeping him informed while he was away. He thanked everyone for their concern and well wishes throughout his recovery.

ADJOURNMENT

Trustee Engler made a motion to adjourn the regular session at 8:07 p.m. Trustee Metanias seconded.

AYES: (6) Budzyn, Dauphinais, Engler, Fedora, Metanias, Richmond NAYS: (0) Absent: (0) Motion carried

Respectfully submitted,	
	Frank A. Fleischer, Village President
ATTEST:	
	*
Melissa Martini, Village Clerk	